

Análisis de Información

Dra. Sara Volman de Tanis.

11.I INTRODUCCION

Para el hombre de laboratorio como para el técnico de planta, la información que se genera es una parte de su equipo de herramientas, lo mismo que un destornillador o un galvanómetro. No debiera perder tiempo para conseguirla, ni tampoco para conocer su existencia. Es finalidad del Servicio de Análisis de Información dar las posibilidades para que todo profesional obtenga la información que le interesa en el tiempo deseado.

La labor de un analista de la información es la de seleccionar entre los 10 millones de documentos que aparecen anualmente, los pocos documentos que le resultarán más útiles al usuario. El Servicio de Análisis de Información de la Gerencia de Tecnología de la Comisión Nacional de Energía Atómica se ha creado para el beneficio de una colectividad de usuarios más o menos amplia, en que los individuos se encuentran caracterizados por un interés común: los metales. A partir de este momento se han previsto dos propósitos sustantivos:

- a) suministrar la información a los participantes de cada uno de los temas elaborados en el presente estudio.
- b) suministrar la información a los interesados en incorporar nuevas tecnologías.

11.II GENERALIDADES DEL BOOM DE LA INFORMACION

El científico o tecnólogo considera la publicación o informe final del resultado de una investigación o desarrollo como una formalidad necesaria. La información la transfiere a sus colegas en reuniones, por correspondencia, en seminarios, etc.. El último paso es el de escribir. La publicación forma parte del ritual ya aceptado, pero su función va más allá, ya que con este aporte el autor comunica sus resultados al resto de la comunidad científica y tecnológica. Sus resultados pueden llegar a los lectores dispersos en el mundo a través de la difusión que permiten las revistas científico-técnicas, de publicaciones de resúmenes de listados, etc. ellos son los que podrán discutirlos, comprobar sus resultados y en última instancia, aceptarlos o no.

Todo científico o tecnólogo se encuentra actualmente ante unas 35.000 revistas técnicas que publican cerca de 2.000.000 de artículos por año, escritos por unos 750.000 autores en unos 50 idiomas. Si el número sigue creciendo con la misma exponencial, dentro de 50 años el científico tendría unos 8.000.000 de colegas en el mundo y unas 350.000 revistas para analizar. Como se deduce de lo expuesto, la administración del depósito del conocimiento ya es tarea difícil en la actualidad y resultará casi imposible

su manejo en el futuro si no se hallan los métodos adecuados y se los distribuyen en todos los centros de interés.

11.II.a. Existen ciertas características dentro de la transmisión de la información tecnológica, además de la ya mencionada, que las podemos considerar de acuerdo al siguiente esquema:

a) En las pequeñas o medianas empresas los canales de información no están estructurados y los podemos llamar "comunicaciones informales". El método utilizado más comúnmente es que el dueño de la empresa viaja, realiza visitas técnicas, asiste a ferias internacionales, etc. y recibe la información en forma directa e informal. También reciben información las empresas si actúan como representantes de otras, pues su casa matriz es la que elabora y condensa la información y la transmite a sus filiales.

b) Las empresas de mayor envergadura, ya sea estatales o privadas, donde operan departamentos técnicos de producción, y/o de ingeniería, tienen mayor número de usuarios de la información que reciben, por lo tanto se crean bibliotecas internas, unidades de información, relaciones directas con colegas del exterior o expertos que son contratados o relacionados a procesos de importación y negociación de tecnología.

c) Los técnicos que encuentran su información por lectura de las revistas técnico-comerciales, revistas científico-técnicas, asistencia a congresos, relaciones personales con otros colegas, conocimiento de los lugares donde se producen los mejores trabajos o de los de mayor importancia y también a publicaciones.

11.III CARACTERISTICAS DE UN SISTEMA DE INFORMACION

Un sistema de información debe vincular los mecanismos, sistemas y agentes relacionados con la creación y adaptación de tecnologías en trabajos de las características que reúne el presente estudio.

11.III.a. Características de los usuarios

La definición más generalizada es: toda aquella persona, que por su interés profesional o privado quiere o debe ampliar y mantener al día sus conocimientos, es llamada usuario de la información. Al evaluar las necesidades de los usuarios y haber analizado las actividades que desarrollan se podrá determinar las funciones que debe cumplir el o los sistemas de información. La demanda de la información puede tener varias características:

- a) Para investigación con fines muy precisos.
- b) Para investigaciones en marcha con usuarios muy espe-

cializados,

c) para la elección de procesos,

d) para diseño ya sea en ingeniería como en planta,

e) para dirección en la producción; etc.. Una división neta existente entre la información requerida para obtener conocimiento de soluciones y la necesaria para obtener conocimiento de conocimientos. La mayor demanda actual de información es sobre el conocimiento para obtener soluciones, por lo tanto debe estar procesada como para ser utilizada en ese sentido.

11.III.b Operaciones de un Servicio de Documentación.

Las operaciones de un servicio de documentación son: acumulación de la información, procesamiento de la misma, creación de información a través del análisis, operación del sistema, utilización de servicios.

11.III.b.1 En la etapa de **acumulación** es función del sistema de identificación de la información, su evaluación, adquisición con diversas alternativas adecuadas a la naturaleza de las demandas. Deberán evaluarse los costos directos e indirectos para la adquisición de las diversas fuentes de información que son:

a) revistas especializadas, b) libros, c) conferencias, d) publicaciones comentadas de nuevas aplicaciones o anuncios e) literatura no sistemática compuesta por catálogos, material de representantes comerciales, exposiciones, f) evaluaciones del estado de la tecnología según sectores, procesos, g) información de perfiles de tecnologías a desarrollarse por grupos locales, informes sobre búsqueda internacional y material obtenido por convenios de intercambio, h) informes y reportes técnico-científicos.

11.III.b.2 En la etapa de **procesamiento** debe analizarse el esquema de clasificación, caracterización y definición de acuerdo a los perfiles de interés de los temas y características de los usuarios.

11.III.b.3 En la etapa de **creación de información** deberán elaborarse los datos acumulados para suministrar la información y difundirla en forma periódica o esporádica.

Deberán abarcarse los diversos campos cubiertos durante el desarrollo del trabajo.

11.III.b.4 Desarrollar las **relaciones con los servicios de documentación** ya existentes en el país, saber dónde está la información, cómo está y cómo obtenerla. En síntesis, disponer de la información que contienen las instituciones científicas, industriales, de planificación que puedan contribuir a crear un inventario de recursos científicos y de conocimientos tecnológicos disponibles.

11.III.c. Sistemas de Información

Debido a la complejidad de los requisitos sobre información tecnológica que existen en el país, la diversificación de los temas y el dinamismo que exige la demanda de la información, encararemos el análisis de los sistemas en base a los siguientes puntos: diseño del sistema; características del analista de la información; metas de un servicio de información; métodos de búsqueda de información.

11.III.c.1 Diseño

El diseño del sistema de información deberá basarse en las etapas que se siguen durante la obtención de una tecnología (se analizará el tema con un ejemplo), conocer al usuario, ya sea estatal o privado, crear el sistema que lo ayuda más eficazmente en cada paso de la búsqueda de la información, evaluarla y asesorar hasta la adquisición (este punto se verá en mayor detalle en el capítulo sobre transferencia de tecnología).

11.III.c.2 Características del analista de la información

Con las necesidades y características expuestas anteriormente sobre la demanda de los usuarios, el analista de la información debe ser un técnico (ingeniero o científico) el que ya ha adquirido experiencia en actividades similares a las personas que debe servir. Su capacidad se desarrolla en forma efectiva si se encuentra emplazado en el equipo de trabajo, pues debe auxiliar al experto y por lo tanto debe mantenerse muy bien informado. Con las necesidades y objetivos que se propone para un servicio de información y las características que tienen los variados tipos de usuarios y métodos que ellos utilizan para informarse, queda expuesto un problema sobre cómo debe ser un analista de la información para dicho tipo de demanda. Con la formación de las escuelas de bibliotecarios que dispone actualmente nuestro país, el egresado no se encuentra en condiciones de encarar este tipo de tareas, pues el análisis y la especialización tanto en el área tecnológica como en los métodos a ser utilizados requieren otro tipo de formación. Los profesionales que ya han actuado en cierto número de años en el laboratorio, o en planta, es decir que han sido usuarios de una biblioteca podrán encarar en mejores condiciones la difícil tarea de organizar y planificar un servicio de análisis de información. Deberán estar secundados por documentalistas en las tareas requeridas para que el sistema funcione en forma eficiente.

En la actualidad, en nuestro país son pocos los profesionales que desean o se sienten motivados para realizar dicha tarea por diversas razones. Se expondrán algunas de ellas:

- a) el trabajo lo considera tedioso
- b) aleja mucho del laboratorio o lugar donde la sensación

de innovación o aporte se tiene a través de otros estímulos,

c) considera que se pierde nivel profesional quizá por realizar tareas de servicio hacia los demás.

d) debe gustarle mucho la lectura, etc., etc..

Por otro lado, se pueden aventurar a expresar ciertas ventajas que el analista puede hallar en dichas tareas: a) suplementa el trabajo de cualquier laboratorista, tecnólogo u hombre de producción, b) de acuerdo a la revisión bibliográfica y su posterior análisis está en condiciones de elaborar reports de temas con conclusiones de gran interés para grupos de tecnólogos, c) ofrece mucha libertad intelectual, d) debe auxiliar al experto o especialistas pues su campo de información es amplio, mientras que los usuarios pecan generalmente por obtener su información a través de medios específicos, e) debe estar enlazado directamente al equipo de trabajo con comunicación directa con sus usuarios, lo cual le obliga a mantenerse bien informado, f) como corolario de dichas condiciones, la relación de dependencia en su medio será al más alto nivel pues colaborará con todos los niveles técnicos y los no técnicos, lo cual le permitirá estar enlazado dentro de los grupos con poder de decisión. Los posibles usuarios no concurren con frecuencia a las nuevas fuentes documentarias por desconocimientos, por falta de tiempo o por no tener facilidad de acceso a las mismas. Será el analista de la información junto con los bibliotecarios especializados que irán a proveer la información, a trabajar junto al usuario pues la inversa pocas veces se da.

La presencia de analistas en puntos estratégicos y que se encuentren lo más cerca posible de los usuarios, aseguran un mínimo de servicios inmediatos y pueden servir, si no es para dar respuestas inmediatas, para actuar de enlace con otros centros, tarea muy fructífera, que aporta a la economía de los servicios de documentación. El analista debe tener bien claro que la biblioteca, el depósito de documentos y toda otra información de la cual disponga debe ser útil, entonces no sólo se preocupará junto con su personal a ordenarla, catalogarla y mantenerla, sino que mucho más importante será su tarea si se comunica con los usuarios. También promoverá su utilización por los métodos mejores y más eficientes.

11.III.c.3 Métodos de búsqueda de información

Los métodos de búsqueda de información deben ser orientados a suplir las necesidades de los diversos usuarios, donde se complementarán las informaciones para todos los sectores.

11.III.c.3.1 Identificación de las fuentes de información, conocimiento de los recursos de los numerosos centros y

organismos afines, servicios especializados, acción de institutos técnicos tanto del país como del exterior.

11.III.c.3.2 El sistema de información deberá actuar como difusor para el sector industrial y de desarrollo del país, Deberá servir como sistema de contacto permanente de las fuentes externas para conocer detalles de soluciones, proyectos concretos, condiciones de realización, etc..

11.III.c.3.3 Orientar la búsqueda a nivel sectorial con alcance intencional, individualizar los centros, compañías y organismos y conocer de cada una de ellas qué saben hacer y qué servicios ofrecen.

11.III.c.4 Metas de servicio de Información

El servicio de información tendrá como meta la promoción del desarrollo ya sea de tecnología como del conocimiento, promoción del mejoramiento de los métodos en marcha, coordinación de los servicios de información existentes y su eventual complementación y ampliación. Debe considerar los presupuestos con que se cuentan al diseñar un sistema de información. No tendrá mucho sentido tratar de automatizar el sistema cuando no se cuente en el servicio con una biblioteca muy completa, pues de poco servirá ubicar referencias en pocos minutos si luego, para obtener los originales de las mismas, se requerirán entre 3 y 4 meses de trámites. Es muy ilustrativo el siguiente ejemplo sobre costos de un sistema de información y los beneficios obtenidos por el servicio de documentación de la industria farmacéutica en Italia que resulta indispensable para conducir la investigación científica en el sector. Se requieren conocimientos sobre las enfermedades humanas y los avances de la investigación médica, y se requiere estar al día en lo que concierne a los avances de los conocimientos técnicos y científicos mundiales en el terreno farmacéutico. La empresa A resuelve su problema de información a través de una actividad propia de revisión de literatura especializada en su área de trabajo. Utiliza un sistema automatizado para la recuperación de la información que tomó un año instalar.

La información básica de resúmenes bibliográficos, que cubren 350 publicaciones científicas internacionales, la obtienen de una empresa inglesa especializada, la Darwent Publ. a través de la cual reciben 40.000 referencias por año (7 a 8.000 publicaciones científicas en el campo farmacéutico son revisadas con un total de 500.000 referencias anuales) al costo de \$ 12.000 como mínimo de costo anual. Este servicio fue mejorado a través de una programación más compleja para el "retrieval" que exige más precisión en la formulación de la demanda de información pero que les permite elevar la tasa de "información útil" del 20o/o al 80o/o. El personal mínimo para este servicio de informa-

ción consiste en un graduado, sea médico, químico-farmacéutico, farmacólogo o biólogo con un entrenamiento ad hoc de solamente 2 días y que puede llegar a un óptimo de eficiencia (identifica manualmente 50 referencias por minuto) en el plazo de un mes".

Existen otros ejemplos de sistemas de información por sectores, como es el caso de la industria de máquinas y herramientas de Checoslovaquia (ref. pág. 117). La información técnico-económica necesaria para el desarrollo, diseño y producción de una máquina incluye con mucho detalle análisis de patentes, competitividad de mercado, tendencias del mismo, etc.. Una empresa lo ha organizado con 3 personas que hacen el copio y procesamiento de la información proveniente de 73 publicaciones periódicas bien seleccionadas, así como la selección de patentes relativas.

Cada sistema tiene características propias de acuerdo a los requerimientos de sus usuarios, capacidad de desarrollo y posibilidades económicas. Como metas por tareas podemos analizarlas de la siguiente manera:

11.III.c.4.1. Las publicaciones a que propenderá un servicio serán de tipo de evaluaciones (llamadas "state-of-art-report") de temas específicos, complementándose con especialistas en cada uno de los temas tratados dentro del contexto general. El servicio proveerá la información retrospectiva a cada usuario, se conectará con los centros relacionados, preparará las salidas de la información para una más fácil recuperación de la misma.

11.III.c.4.2 Diseminar la información en forma seleccionada que resulta de la sistematización de la información obtenida o consultada o extraída de algún medio y que se prepara para cada usuario en forma periódica de acuerdo a perfiles de interés prefijados. Dicho sistema reemplaza al usuario a que deba examinar todos los documentos que entran a su empresa o que producen otros servicios. Debe organizarse en forma centralizada conociendo campos de interés y ser suficientemente ágil para responder a una demanda dinámica y generalmente diversificada.

11.III.c.4.3 Almacenar colecciones, libros, documentos, catálogos de diferentes tipos de empresas y servicios, los que deben encontrarse en depósitos propios. En aquellos casos donde la especialización no exige determinadas inversiones, deberán conocerse los medios para obtener la información que se requiera. Con respecto a sistemas electrónicos de acumulación de información no se los considera factibles aún en nuestro país en el que existe una gran descapitalización en la adquisición de colecciones y otro tipo de material que no cuentan con los recursos suficientes.

11.III.c.4.4 Determinar perfiles de interés de grupos de

técnicos para programar mejores servicios documentarios, y mejorar los existentes. Deberán estudiarse, por ejemplo, las líneas de desarrollo de los centros o empresas a las cuales perteneces, tecnologías aplicadas en empresas con interés comunes, etc. Estos perfiles deberán estar relacionados por ejemplo a las tareas que cumplen oficinas de evaluación de incorporación de tecnología del extranjero, a oficinas que evalúan solicitudes de patentes de invención, a grupos de investigación y/o desarrollo que encaren nuevas líneas de trabajo, etc.

11.III.c.4.5 Las perspectivas de un sistema de información deben ser los bancos de datos y los centros de información. Los bancos de datos son servicios de información que registra los datos con cierto tratamiento previo de tipo aritmético, lógico o agrupado en formas más o menos complejas. En campos de inversiones económicas existen bancos en varios países, en determinadas propiedades, de compuestos químicos, p. ej., la ASTM compiló datos sobre ensayos y normas, etc.. En materia de tecnología es más difícil crear tablas de tipo numérico pero, por ejemplo, para una oficina de importación de una determinada tecnología se deberá contar con los siguientes datos: conocimiento de la industria local obtenida a través de encuestas, contactos personales, etc., conocimientos de las diversas fuentes de la tecnología buscada, realizar la búsqueda bibliográfica retrospectiva de la misma incluyendo las patentes internacionales y del propio país, tener un buen conocimiento de la capacidad de los laboratorios de investigación y desarrollo del país.

Los centros de información examinan de modo crítico los datos que se le suministran y asume la responsabilidad de registrar sólo los que dan las garantías de validez. Ya han sido definidas las funciones del centro de análisis de información por el COSATI como: "organismo estructurado, establecido, específicamente para adquirir, seleccionar, almacenar, encontrar, evaluar, analizar, y sintetizar un cuerpo de información y/o de datos en un campo bien definido, o agregado a una misión específica de compilación, de condensación, de reestructuración y de modo general de organización y de presentación de información y/o de datos pertinentes bajo forma que revista autoridad".

11.IV OPERACIONES DEL SERVICIO DE INFORMACION DE LA GERENCIA DE TECNOLOGIA DE LA COMISION NACIONAL DE ENERGIA ATOMICA

11.IV.a Introducción

El servicio de Análisis de Información de la Gerencia de

Tecnología está organizado de acuerdo a: a) las necesidades de información de los grupos de investigación y desarrollo, b) capacidad tecnológica de la industria metalúrgica argentina y c) concentración de la obtención de datos técnicos.

La estructura y capacidad de trabajo viene dada de acuerdo a las posibilidades económicas y personal disponible (1 profesional, 1 técnico, 2 ayudantes). En el diagrama Nº 1 están representadas las operaciones del Servicio

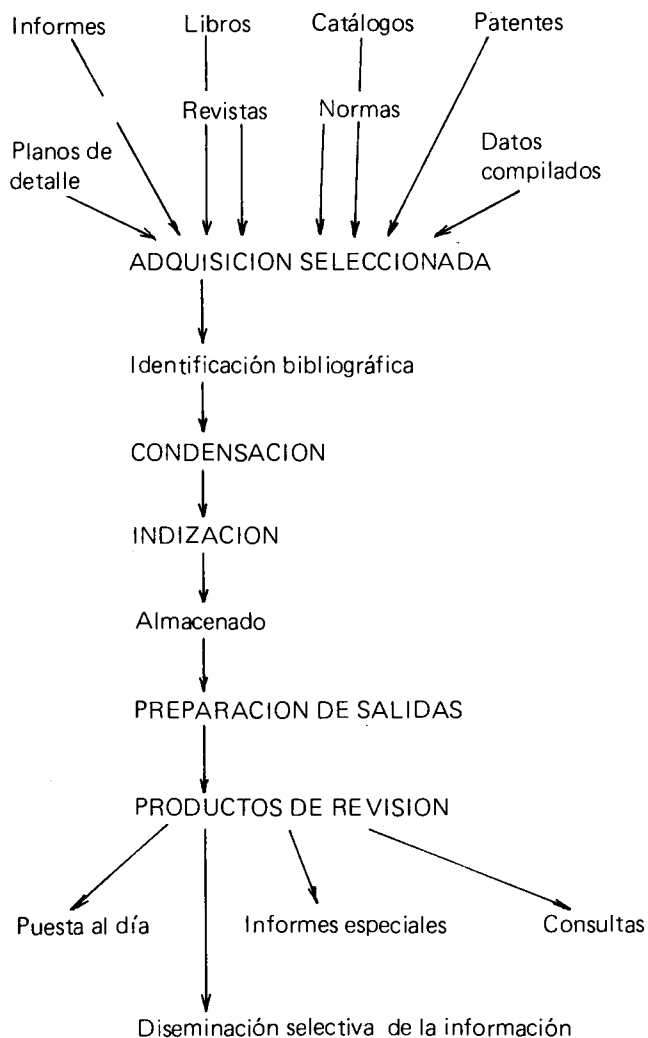


Diagrama Nº 1

11.IV.b. Descripción

Describiremos a continuación las etapas más importantes del diagrama N° 1.

11.IV.b.1 En el **proceso de adquisición** se verifica, de acuerdo a lo leído en las diversas fuentes de información secundaria, para la posterior adquisición del material que interesa, además del que se recibe en forma permanente como ser revistas, catálogos, etc.

11.IV.b.1.1 En información científica-técnica se revisaron los temas de mayor interés en el presente trabajo como ser: aceros, soldadura, fundición de aceros inoxidable, bombas, válvulas, loops de ensayos, tubos.

Hemos consultado las siguientes publicaciones secundarias: Nuclear Science Abstracts, INIS Atomindex, ABTICS, Metal Abstracts, STAR, publicaciones especiales del Iron and Steel Inst. y de la ASTM. Se han seleccionado 400 referencias de más de 1000 trabajos consultados para el presente estudio. Se cuenta con la versión final de 282 trabajos de los mencionados en el fichero de REFERENCIAS. El fichero conteniendo las referencias con su abstract correspondiente se adjunta a la versión original. El lector podrá tener acceso al mismo en el Consejo Federal de Inversiones y también en el Servicio de Análisis de Información de la Gerencia de Tecnología de la CNEA. Las copias de los trabajos están a disposición de todo consultor en el servicio precitado. (Téngase en cuenta al consultar el fichero de referencias que la numeración no guarda estricta correlatividad debido a que se ha hecho una selección muy estricta del material que se entrega acompañado el trabajo, contando con una revisión mas exhaustiva que está depositada en el Servicio).

11.IV.b.1.2 La **catalogoteca** ha sido organizada como consecuencia del desarrollo del presente trabajo. Para la organización de la misma se siguieron los siguientes pasos:

a) se tomó una lista de proveedores de elementos para centrales nucleares publicada por la revista Nuclear Engineering International (versión marzo 1973) de la cual se eligieron 1000 empresas. Se enviaron cartas a todas ellas solicitándoles información específica de los componentes que se consideran como más factible su industrialización en la Argentina, además de otros componentes que se utilizarán en centrales nucleares y deberán importarse. Los temas elegidos fueron los siguientes: protección de radiaciones, sistemas de filtración y ventilación, componentes estructurales, del circuito primario, del secundario, intercambiadores de calor, servicios especiales de ingeniería y otros, instrumentación y control, sistemas de control, recipientes de presión, turbo-generadores. Se recibió respuesta de 450 empresas,

reuniendo un total de 1600 catálogos hasta el presente.

b) Se ordenaron los sistemas de recuperación por dos vías: por proveedor y su representante si lo tiene en nuestro país, y por temas.

El sistema de recuperación por tema está ingresando en el sistema tipo Taube-Uniterm que está descripto en detalles en el punto IV.2.d. El tesoro de palabras elaborado para el mismo contiene 400 términos, identificando en la tarjeta al catálogo anteponiendo la letra C antes del número. Por medio de este sistema de usuario puede saber en pocos minutos qué número de catálogos se disponen en el servicio de un dado tema, por ejemplo intercambiadores de calor, pues se encuentran ingresados todos en una misma tarjeta. En el anexo II figuran todas las tarjetas del sistema y en las mismas el usuario puede disponer ya de la cantidad y clase de información que hallará en el servicio.

11.IV.b.1.3 Se ha realizado una revisión exhaustiva de las **normas** existentes sobre los diversos componentes que se analizan en el presente estudio. La revisión se realizó sobre las siguientes fuentes: IRAM, British Standards, ASME Code, API, NEMA, DIM y ASTM.

Se adquirieron las normas IRAM British Standard, y ASME, de las demás ya nuestra biblioteca contaba con muchas de ellas.

11.IV.b.1.4 Respecto de **patentes** se analizaron temas en publicaciones especiales, como por ejemplo British Patent Abstracts, Patentes de invención de la R.A., habiendo hallado varias referencias respecto de temas como loops de ensayo. No ha sido importante el número de patentes obtenidas para otros componentes como bombas, válvulas, etc.. No se profundizó con más detalles dicha revisión pues en esta etapa del trabajo, donde todavía no entran en proceso de fabricación los componentes, no se conocen las necesidades de los futuros usuarios. Se tiene en este momento acceso a toda información necesaria, en caso que se requiriera dentro de la industria local adquirir tecnología y la misma se encuentra protegida por patentes en el país podrá ubicarse fácilmente dicha información. Este punto es de interés para temas tratados en el capítulo sobre transferencia de tecnología, y se volverá sobre él.

11.IV.b.2 En la etapa de **condensación** se condensan los conceptos principales expresados en el trabajo en consideración. El presente informe es acompañado por un fichero que contiene una ficha por cada trabajo, libro, o referencia de interés al tema central y otros que se consideró útiles para los usuarios del mismo (referentes al punto IV.2.a.i.). Contiene 400 tarjetas en las cuales se incluyen: referencia

bibliográfica, el resumen del trabajo, al lado del número de la referencia se indica por medio de un asterisco si en el servicio de Análisis de Información se halla la copia completa de la referencia. El resumen generalmente contiene el o los tópicos más importantes tratados en el trabajo, la metodología de los ensayos y señales en forma sucinta los resultados y conclusiones. En el diagrama N° 2 se presenta una copia de una tarjeta tal como fijura en el fichero adjunto.

* 1181
L. Malrin
Progress with the ultrasonic testing of small tubes for the nuclear industry.
C.E.A., 12 colloque de métallurgie, Saclay, 1968
An improved method for the detection of longitudinal internal defects in small seamless steel tubes is described. Although conventional testing by transverse scanning can be used for good quality tube, an additional testing process with greater efficiency is recommended flat internal defects not found by the conventional test, were detected by the apparatus which is also sensitive to internal splits internal hollows, external grinding, eccentricity in the walls, and shock deformations.

El número que tiene la ficha en el margen a la derecha (en el ejemplo es el número 1181) es el mismo que se le adjudica al documento que se encuentra en el servicio precitado, al asterisco (*) es indicador que disponemos de la copia completa.

11.IV.b.3 En la etapa posterior (como se señala en el diagrama N° 1) se procede al indizado: que es el proceso de seleccionar o asignar palabras claves de los temas contenidos en el documento. En esta operación se trata de aplicar sobre los documentos las entradas más adecuadas para describir su contenido. Con estas entradas se prepara el material para recuperar la información de acuerdo a las preguntas formuladas. Dichas entradas expresan un conjunto de nociones o ideas que representan el o los conceptos fundamentales desarrollados en el documento. De allí que la representación genera un problema de lenguaje, pues la indización sirve de puente entre el lenguaje de los documentos y el de las consultas. La representación de un documento o de una consulta se hace mediante la operación llamada indización coordinada y que consiste en:

- a) una tarea de análisis por extracción de nociones.
- b) tarea de síntesis, por reagrupamiento de las nociones a través de un encadenamiento más elaborado.

Como ejemplo describiremos el documento del diagrama N° 2 que habla sobre ensayos de ultrasonido en tubos para la industria nuclear, la determinación de defectos internos y control de calidad.

INTERNAL DEFECTS (DEFECTS)									
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1181									

Diagrama N° 3

STEELS									
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
C-160	1181	C-532	23093	C-84	C-1245	C-1486		C-498	23069
9080	9081	23102		C-1484	23055			23108	
	23001			9064	23105				
				23064					

Diagrama N° 4

TUBES									
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
C-1050	1181	9042	C-1443	C-1044	C-1045	C-1446	C-1447	C-1238	C-749
9020	9001	23062	9033	C-1444	C-1245	9026	9077	9038	C-1079
9040	9041			23144	C-1445	9076			C-1239
	9081				9075	23046			9009
					2313	23056			9029
									9039
									9079

ULTRASONIC TESTING (NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING)									
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
23110	1181	C-1302	C-1173	C-1174	C-1175	C-596	C-1177	C-1178	
						C-756		C-1298	
						C-1176			

11.IV.b.4 Sistema de control de vocabulario

El lenguaje utilizado en el presente trabajo está basado fundamentalmente en la clasificación elaborada a partir de la información analizada y en estrecha relación con la clasificación del Thesaurus of Metallurgical Terms elaborado por el Metals Information Staff de la American Society for Metals. El vocabulario elaborado figura al final del presente capítulo, los términos figuran en inglés debido a que casi la totalidad de la información citada se encuentra en dicho idioma.

Debido a que un documento trata más de un tema, hemos utilizado un sistema de indizado múltiple para permitir que por yuxtaposición de varios conceptos el consultor consiga extraer la información que más se adecúe a su pregunta.

En el tesoro de palabras claves elaborado figuran varios niveles de jerarquía considerados: a) un primer nivel de jerarquía a los conceptos más amplios como ser Steel, Non Destructive Testing, etc.; b) un segundo nivel que se refiere a términos o conceptos más específicos relacionados con el encabeza-

meinto principal como ser Carbon Steel, Ultrasonic testing etc.; c) un tercer nivel se refiere a un concepto más preciso o de mayor detalle del considerado en b) como ser Low Carbon Steel, etc..

Las tarjetas descriptoras de estos términos se encuentran ubicadas en el fichero según el orden dado en la lista, y que corresponde al orden alfabético de los encabezamientos principales clase a); detrás de los mismos se encuentran también acomodadas alfabéticamente, las tarjetas de la clase b) y luego las c). A título de ejemplo, tenemos la tarjeta Steel, luego la sucede Carbon steel (Steel), y detrás AISI 1010 (Carbon Steel-Steel), High carbon steel (...) etc..

El ejemplo presentado en el diagrama N° 2 ha sido indizado con las siguientes palabras claves o descriptores: Ultrasonic testing (Non destructive testing), Internal defects, Steel, Tubes, En general, en el presente trabajo las referencias, tanto de tipo informe-documento como los catálogos han sido ingresadas con un promedio de 7 descriptores, para asegurar una mayor precisión durante la operación de búsqueda.

Dentro de las reglas de construcción del tesoro, hemos construido sobre las siguientes bases:

- Materiales
- Propiedades; condiciones y características
- Equipos, mecanismos, aparatos.
- Procedimientos.
- Clases de utilización.

Dentro de la evolución del tesoro hemos realizado un estudio estadístico de la frecuencia que se produce en el indizado de los documentos, para evitar ingresar descriptores que tendrán a posteriori poco uso o que resultan irrelevantes por su precisión. Esta tarea continuará pues se proseguirá ingresando material a fin que ingrese al Servicio. El tesoro contiene gran cantidad de descriptores, esto se debe a la diversidad de temas tratados o consultados por los autores de los diferentes capítulos que acompañan al trabajo.

11.IV.b.5 Métodos de recuperación

11.IV.b.5.1 El método utilizado para el almacenamiento de la indización es el de fichas con columnas tipo Taube-Unitem (realmente es UNICONCEPTO) (Ver ejemplo N° 2) (corresponde a la etapa siguiente del diagrama N° 1).

La ficha descriptora tiene señalada en su parte superior el nombre del tema y el resto está subdividido en 10 columnas numeradas del 0 al 9, donde se ingresa el número del documento, ubicándolo en la columna perteneciente al último dígito. Con esta disposición permite presentar una forma práctica de revisión cuando se enfrentarán varias tarjetas para observar la coincidencia de números que se referirán a coincidencia de documentos que contienen información útil al usuario.

La búsqueda en el anexo II se realiza de la siguiente manera: el usuario tiene formulada su pregunta, deberá acomodar los conceptos a los descriptos en el presente trabajo. Una vez ubicados los descriptores que interesan, el usuario extraerá las tarjetas Taube-Unitem correspondientes. Paso siguiente deberá enfrentarlas y recorrerlas por columna para observar y extraer los números de documentos que se repitan en ellas, tenemos el ejemplo de los diagramas, 3, 4, 5 y 6 donde se repite el número 1181 en las cuatro. Si el usuario está solamente interesado en los temas de tubos de aceros puede consultar los trabajos 1181, 9081 y C-1245.

11.IV.b.5.2 Otro método para recuperar informaciones a través de los **autores** de los trabajos citados: para tal fin se acompaña el presente trabajo con el anexo III que contiene en cada tarjeta el nombre del autor y los

números de documentos que dicho autor escribió en forma personal o en colaboración (diagrama N° 7).

En total el tiempo que interviene el consultor para extraer una información con este sistema es del orden de 2 a 3 minutos. Debido a la sencillez y la precisión con que se obtiene la información han utilizado los sistemas descritos en el punto IV.2.d. y subsiguientes para la documentación y análisis de la información del presente estudio.

11.IV.b.5.3 Búsqueda bibliográfica del usuario

La búsqueda en fichero: la consulta de un fichero se efectúa del siguiente modo:

- Búsqueda de la rúbrica de clasificación correspondiente a la materia investigada, tanto en el plan de clasificación, como en el índice alfabético de ese plan.
- Búsqueda del fichero correspondiente.
- Búsqueda de la ficha separadora que indique la localización precisa de las fichas útiles.
- Consulta de las fichas una por una.
- Transcripción de las referencias útiles.

Si la búsqueda se apoya en varios conceptos representados por rúbricas de clasificación diferentes, hay que proceder igual en cada una de esas secciones; el usuario debe coordinar mentalmente los conceptos durante la lectura del título y resumen eventual. Si tiene interés, por ejemplo, en los temas A y B y no en el C, al examinar cada una de las fichas del fichero A y del B, debe preguntarse si el documento correspondiente responde bien al conjunto de la consulta.

La consulta del fichero de autor es más simple: basta buscar allí alfabéticamente por el apellido del autor y en la ficha encontrarán registrados los números de los trabajos por él realizados, ya sea como autor personal o co-autor (diagrama N° 7). La búsqueda en el fichero presenta las siguientes ventajas:

MALRIN J.
1181

— La mayoría de los usuarios la practicaron durante sus estudios escolares y la conoce bien.

— De acceso a una ficha que puede contener datos bibliográficos completos y, llegado el caso, los resúmenes.

— Como los ficheros se mantienen regularmente al día, consulta se hace en un fichero único; éste no es el caso de los índices, donde casi siempre es necesario consultar varios volúmenes que cubren períodos diferentes..

— Permite el "rastreo" o búsqueda documentaria "ayudando al azar".

11.IV.b.5.4 Cualquiera sea el método utilizado, la búsqueda documentaria tiene las siguientes etapas:

— La formulación de la pregunta.

— La indización de la pregunta.

— La búsqueda propiamente dicha.

— La reproducción de las referencias.

— La filtración de las referencias pertinentes.

— El envío de la bibliografía.

11.IV.b.5.5 La búsqueda (Retrieval):

— Leer e inscribir los números comunes. 3 segundos por respuesta.

— Volver a clasificar las fichas de descriptores. 10 segundos por descriptor.

— Extraer las fichas de los documentos pertinentes. 18 segundos por respuesta.

— Volver a clasificarlas, 12 segundos por respuesta.

En total, el tiempo que invierte el consultor para extraer una información con este sistema es del orden de 20 minutos. Debido a la sencillez en la operación y la precisión que se obtiene, ha utilizado el sistema descrito en el punto 2 para la documentación y análisis de la información del presente estudio. Para la búsqueda el usuario deberá recurrir al sistema Taube-Uniterm descrito y luego con los números de referencia obtenidos dirigirse al fichero de resúmenes extraer las tarjetas de los números seleccionados. En esta etapa ya podría obtener parte de la información requerida, y eventualmente decidirá si le interesa leer el trabajo completo. El Servicio de Análisis de información de la Gerencia dispondrá en forma permanente de las copias de los trabajos al que podrán dirigirse solicitando las mismas o cualquier información conexa. En el anexo I puede consultar el contenido de todas las tarjetas del Sistema Taube-Uniterm. Una vez que la pregunta documentaria ha sido formulada e indizada, se puede proceder a la búsqueda

propiamente dicha, interrogando a las memorias, en las que se halla almacenado la indización de los documentos. Esto permite extraer un cierto número de trabajos cuya indización corresponde a la pregunta. La selección se hace por lo tanto en dos etapas: primero por el indizado de la pregunta, se obtienen los números de documentos correspondientes a los temas seleccionados y en una segunda etapa se buscan las fichas donde se toma contacto con el autor, título y resumen del documento, posteriormente si es de interés se solicitará la copia del trabajo.

En los diagramas N° 3, 4, 5 y 6 podemos observar tres fichas de columnas tipo Taube-Uniterm, extraídas del fichero de descriptores.

11.IV.b.5.6 Modo operativo de la Búsqueda

— Extraer las fichas de descriptores de la pregunta. 15 segundos por descriptor.

— Comparar los números de los documentos (supongamos: 10 comparaciones por respuesta). 30 segundos por respuesta.

ANEXO I LISTA DE PALABRAS CLAVES

A

ABRASION
ACCUMULATOR
ACOUSTICS
ACOUSTIC MEASUREMENTS
AIR
AIR CONDITIONING
AIR SAMPLERS
ALKALI METALS
ALUMINIUM
ALUMINIUM ALLOYS
ANNEALING
ANTIMONY
ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN
ARGENTINE
ARGON
ARGON – OXYGEN SYSTEM
ARSENIC
ASSEMBLIES
ATOMIZERS
 Nozzles
AUTOMATION

B

BALANCES
BARS
BATHS
 Salt baths
BEARINGS
BENDING
BIBLIOGRAPHY
BILLETS
BIOLOGICAL CABINETS
BISMUTH
BLOWERS
BOILERS
BONDING
BORING
BRASS

Admiralty brass

BRAZING

C

CIRCUITS
 Auxiliary circuits
CLADDING
CLAMPS
CLEANING
 Blast cleaning
 Ultrasonic cleaning
COATINGS
 Vacuum deposited coatings
COBALT ALLOYS
COILS
COMPRESSORS
 Air compressors
 Gas compressors
COMPUTATION
 Fortran
COMPUTER COMPONENTS
CONCRETE
CONDENSERS
CONNECTIONS use JOINTS
CONSTRUCTION
CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT
 Cranes
CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
CONSULTANT SERVICES
CONTAINERS
CONVERTERS
 Electric converters
 Motor generators
 Frequency converters
COOLERS
COOLING SYSTEM
COOLING TOWERS
COPPER

COPPER ALLOYS

Cupronickel alloys

CORROSION

CORROSION PHENOMENA

Corrosion fatigue

Fouling

Physical effects

Erosion

Electrochemical effects

Ocluded cell corrosion

Crevice corrosion

Intergranular corrosion

Pitting

Testing

Lab. methods

Physical methods

Stress corrosion

Corrosion resistant alloys

COSTS

COUPLINGS

CRANKSHAFTS

CREEP

CRYOGENIC SYSTEMS

CRYSTALLIZATION PROCESSES

CUTTING TOOLS

Boring tools

End milling tools

Reamers

Saws

Slot drills

Twist drills

CHLORINATION

CHLORINE SOLUTIONS

CHROMIUM

CHROMIUM ALLOYS

CHUKS

D

DAMPERS

DAMS

DATA

DECARBURIZATION

DECONTAMINACIÓN

DEFECTS

Internal defects

DEGASSING

DESIGN

DESTRUCTIVE TESTING

DESULPHURIZING

DETECTORS

Alpha detectors

Crack detectors

Flow detectors

Gamma detectors

Gas detectors

Germanium detectors

Lithium detectors

Neutron detectors

Radiation detectors

Semiconductors devices

X Ray detectors

DIODES

Photodiodes

DISTILLATION PROCESS

Multistage flash distillation

DOORS

DREDGERS

DRILLING

DRY BOXES

DRYING

DUST COLLECTORS

E

ECONOMICS

EFFLUENT TREATMENT EQUIPMENT

ELASTICITY

ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS

Isolators

ELECTRIC INSTALLATIONS

Interruptors

ELECTRIC INSULATING MATERIALS

ELECTRIC PROPERTIES

ELECTROCHEMICAL DEPOSITION

EMBRITTELEMENT

ENAMELS
ENGINES
 Diesel engines
ENGINEERING SERVICES
ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING
EUTECTICS
EVAPORATION PLANTS
EVAPORATORS
EXPANSION
EXTRUSION

F

FABRICATION
FAILURE ANALYSIS
FANS
FATIGUE
 Low cycle fatigue
FERMENTATION
FILMS
 Thin films
FILTER INSTALLATIONS
 Air filters
 Electric filters
 Gas filters
 Liquid filters
 Strainers
FIRE PROTECTION
FITTINGS
 Tube fittings
FLANGES
FLOWMETERS
 Mass flowmeters
FLUIDS
FLUORESCENCE
FORGING
 Drop forging
FORMING
 Cold forming
FRACTURE
 Brittle fracture
FREQUENCY SIGNALS

FUEL ELEMENTS
FUEL CLADDING
FUEL HANDLING MACHINE
FURNACE

 Air circulated furnace
 Batch type furnaces
 Carburizing furnaces
 Continuous furnaces
 Electric air furnaces
 Hardening furnaces
 Induction furnaces
 LD Furnaces
 Melting furnaces
 Muffle furnaces
 Open arc furnaces
 Pusher furnaces
 Quench furnaces
 Shaker hearth furnaces
 Tempering furnaces
 Vacuum furnaces

G

GALVANIZING PLANTS
GALLIUM
GAMMARAYS
GASES
 Liquified gases
 Gas purifiers
 Helium diffusion gas purifiers
GASKETS use SEALS
GATES
GEARS
 Epicyclic gears
GEIGER COUNTERS
GENERATORS
 Hydro—electric generators
 Isotope generators
 Steam generators
GLASS
 Glass—to—metal assemblies
GLOSSARY
GLOVE BOXES

GRAPHITE
Nuclear graphite
GRINDING MACHINES

H

HAFNIUM
HARDFACING
HEALTH PHYSICS LABORATORIES
HEAT EXCHANGERS
Air cooled heat exchangers
Plate heat exchangers
Shell heat exchangers
HEAT RESISTANT ALLOYS
HEAT TRANSFER
HEAT TRANSMISSION
HEAT TREATMENTS
HEATING EQUIPMENT
HEATING PROCESS
Infra-red ovens
HIGH PURITY METALS
HIGH TEMPERATURE ALLOYS
HOSES
HOT LABORATORIES
HUMIDIFIERS
HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING
HYDROGEN IN METALS
HYGROMETERS

I

IMPURITIES
INCINERATORS
INCOLLOY ALLOYS
INCONEL
INDIA
INDIUM
INDUSTRIAL PLANTS
INDUSTRY
Chemical industry
Electronic industry
Inspection
Metal industry
Nuclear industry
Paper industry

Petrochemical industry

INGOTS
INSTALLING
INSTRUMENTATION
Amplifiers
Analytical instruments
Analyzers
Control systems
Converters
Data acquisition systems
Data conversion modules
Data handling equipment
Digital units
High voltage units
Indicators
Level indicators
Logic processors
Multichannel analyzer
Numerical treatment of images
Oscillographs
Oscilloscopes
Optical cells
Preamplifiers
Pulse generators
Recording instruments
Signal generators
Spectrometers
Transducers

INSULATION

Insulating materials

ION EXCHANGE RESINS

IONISATION CHAMBERS

IRON

Cast iron

IRON ALLOYS

IRRADIATION

Irradiation services

ISOLATORS

ISOTOPES

J

JOINTS

L

LABORATORIES ACTIVITIES

Chemical laboratories ware

Heat resistant laboratories ware

LEAD

LEAK DETECTORS

LEGISLATION

LINEAR ACCELERATOR

LITHIUM

LOAD POSITIONERS

LOADING

LOOPS

Loop circuits

LOW TEMPERATURE

Containers

LUBRICANTS

Dry film lubricants

Graphite

M

MACHINING

Rotating machines

Sawing

MACHINE TOOLS

MAGNESIUM ALLOYS

MAINTENANCE

MANGANESE

MATERIALS HANDLING

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Accelerometers

Ammeters

Control equipment

Tachioratiometers

Temperature controller

Control services

Dilatation joints

Pipe joints

Pressure joints

Stainless joints

Tube joints

Automatic control

Cryogenics temperature readout

Densitometers

Digital voltmeters

Dosimeters

Electrometers

Flow meters

Gages

Hydraulic gages

Ionization gages

Isotope gages

Strin gages

Strain gages transmitters

Pressure gages

Thickness gages

Vacuum gages

Welding gages

Indicator/controller

Infrared—spectrum

Isotopes

Meters

Microhom meters

Ph meters

Potentiometers

Pressure transducers

Pyrometers

Ratemeters

Sensors

Neutron humidity meas. sensors

Temperature controllers

Thermocouples

Miniature thermocouple

Thermocouple vacuum gages

Thermometers

Time counters

Transducers

Voltmeters

Weight measuring systems

MECHANICAL PROPERTIES

MEDICAL SYSTEMS

MELTING

Arc melting

Induction melting
Vacuum melting
MICROSCOPES
Remote control microscope
Electron microscope

MILLS

MIXERS

MOISTURE CONTENT

MOLYBDENUM

MOLYBDENUM ALLOYS

MONITORING

Health safety monitors
Radiation monitors
Temperature monitors

MOTORS

A.C. high voltage motors
Electric motors
Induction motors

N

NEUTRON DIFFUSION

NEUTRON FLUX

NEUTRON RADIOGRAPHY

NEUTRONS

Fast neutrons
Thermal neutrons

NICKEL

NICKEL ALLOYS

Incoloy alloys
Inconel alloys
Nimonic alloys

NIOBIUM

NITROGEN

NON DESTRUCTIVE TESTING

Acoustic emission
Eddy current testing
Inservice inspection
NDT inspection
Ultrasonic testing
X Ray analysis

NON METALLIC INCLUSIONS

NOZZLES

NUCLEAR FISSION
NUCLEAR MEDICINE
NUCLEAR POWER PROJECTS
NUCLEAR TECHNOLOGY
NUCLEAR TRAINING

O

OILS

Insulating oils

OXIDES

OXIDATION

Deoxidation
Oxidation—reduction

OXYGEN

P

PACKAGING

PACKING MATERIALS

Racks

PAINTS

PATENTS

PATENT SYSTEM

PELLETS

PENETRANTS

PENSTOCKS

PERFORMANCE TESTING

PETROLEUM

PHOTOCELLS

PHOTOGRAPHY

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

PIPELINES

PIPES

Pipe fittings
Pipe supports

PLASTICS

Corrosion resistant plastics

PLATES

PLATING

PLATINUM

PLUTONIUM

POLISHING

Polishing machines

POLYMERS
POLLUTION
POSITIONERS
POTASSIUM
POWDER METALLURGY
 Powder alloys
POWER PRODUCTION
POWER STATIONS
 Hydraulic power stations
 Nuclear power plants
 Thermal power stations
POWER SUPPLIES
 Alternators
 Switchers
 Transformers
PRESSES
PRESSURE VESSELS AND CONTAINMENTS
 Prestressed concrete pressure vessels
PRIMARY CIRCUIT COMPONENTS
PROCESSING
PRODUCTION
PROXIMITY
PUMPS
 Axial flow pumps
 Canned pumps
 Centrifugal pumps
 Circulating pumps
 Condensate pumps
 Corrosion resistant pumps
 Diaphragm pumps
 Diffusion pumps
 Electromagnetic pumps
 Feedwater pumps
 Floating pumps
 Gear pumps
 Glandless pumps
 High pressure pumps
 Horizontal pumps

 Mechanical seal pumps
 Mixed flow pumps
 Plunger pumps

Radial flow pumps
Sodium pumps
Submersible pumps
Vacuum pumps
Vertical pumps

Q

QUALITY CONTROL
QUALITY CONTROL SERVICES

R

RADIATION EFFECTS
RADIATION SAFETY EQUIPMENT
RADIATORS
RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
RADIOACTIVE TRANSPORT
RADIOACTIVE WASTES
RADIOACTIVITY
RADIOCHEMISTRY
RADIOGRAPHY
 Gamma radiography
 Industrial radiography
REACTORS
 Nuclear reactors
 AGR
 BWR

 CANDU
 FBR
 Gas cooled reactors
 Gas cooled fast breeder reactor
 HWGCR
 HWR
 HTGCR
 LWR
 Liquid metal cooled reactors
 LMFBR
 PWR
PICKERING
 Reactor cores
 Sodium cooled fast breeder
 THTR
RECORDERS

RECOVERY
REFERENCE SOURCES
REFINING
REFRACTORIES
 Alumina
 Aluminous refractories
 Basic refractories
 Insulation refractories
 Fluorine
 Magnesia
 Mullite
 Siliceous refractories
 Zircon
 Zirconia
REGULATIONS
REGULATORS
RELIABILITY
REMOTE HANDLING EQUIPMENT
RESEARCH ORGANIZATIONS
RESINS
REVIEW PAPERS
RIGS
 Sodium rigs
RINGS
RODS
ROLLING
 Cold rolling
 Continuous rolling
 Hot rolling
 Rolls
 Warm rolling
ROOFS
RUBBERS
S
SAFETY
SCREENS
SCREWS
SEALS
SEISMIC EFFECTS
SEPARATORS
SERVOMECHANISMS

SHEETS
SHIELDING
 Shielded containers
 Airtight closures
 Telemanipulators
 Protective coatings
SHIELDING MATERIALS
 Glasses
 Windows
SHIPS
 Nuclear propelled ships
SIGNALS
SILICON
SIMULATION
SINGLE CRYSTALS
SINTERING
SODIUM
SOLIDIFICATION
SOLUBILITY
SOUND
SPECIFICATIONS
SPECTROSCOPY
STABILIZING
STANDARDS
STARTERS
STATISTICS
STEAM REHEATERS
STEELMAKING
 BOF process
 SKF process
STEELS
 Austenitic steels
 Boron steels
 Constructional steels
 Low alloys steels
 Carbon steels
 Chromium steels
 Chromium—molybdenum steels
 Chromium—nickel steels
 Low carbon steels
 Forged steels
 Nickel steels

Stainless steels
Steel castings
Structural steels

Titanium steels

Tool steels

STEELWORK

STRENGTH TESTING

STRESS

Stress concentration

STRESS ANALYSIS

STRUCTURES

SUPPORTS

SURFACE

SWITCHES (electric use)

SWITCHES (liquid level use)

SWITCHGEARS

SYNCHROS use Servomechanisms*

T

TANKS

TANTALUM

TELLURIUM

TEMPERATURE

High temperature

TEMPERING

TESTING

TESTING MACHINES

Concrete testing

Universal

TESTING LABORATORIES

THERMAL ELECTRIC UNITS

THERMAL EXPANSION

THERMOANALYZER

THICKNESS

THORIUM

TIN

TITANIUM

TITANIUM ALLOYS

TITRATORS

TORQUE

TRAINING

TRANSFORMERS

TRANSMITTERS

TRAPS

TROUGHS

TUBES

Flexible tubes

Phototubes

Spiral tubes

Stainless tubes

Tubes—electronics

Cathode ray tubes

Photomultipliers

TUBING

Conectors

TUNGSTEN ALLOYS

TURBINES

Gas turbines

Steam turbines

Turbine blades

TURBOALTERNATORS

U

ULTRASONICS

UNITED KINGDOM

UNITED STATES

URANIUM

Uranoi

URANIUM

Uranium hexafluoride

Uranium natural

Uranium processing system

USSR

V

VACUUM

Vacuum equipment

Vacuum instruments

Vacuum metallurgy

Vacuum process

Vacuum systems

Vacuum bellows

Ultra—high vacuum systems

Vacuum treatment

VALVES

Actuators
Air valves
Ball valves
Bellows valves
Bronze valves
Butterfly valves
Cap valves
Cast steel valves
Cones
Check valves
Diaphragm control valves
Digital valves
Electromagnetic valves
Flanged valves
Gate and globe valves
High pressure valves
Hydraulic valves
Low temperature valves
Magnetic valves
Membrane valves
Nuclear valves
Plastic valves
Recirculation valves
Relief valves
Screwed valves
Self seating seal valves
Solenoid valves
Stainless valves
Steam valves
Steel valves
Water valves

VANADIUM

VANADIUM ALLOYS

VENTILATORS

VIBRATION

W

WALLS

WARNING SYSTEMS

Alarm relays

Electronic alarms

WASTES

WATER TREATMENT

Cooling water systems
Heavy water
Waste water recycle system

WEAR

WELDED JOINTS

WELDING

Arc welding
Bore welding
Micro welding machine
Seam welding machine
Spray welding
TIG welding
Weldability
Welder qualification
Welding procedure

WELDS

WHEELS

WIRES

WIRE CLOTHS

WORKING

Cold working

X

X RAY DIFFRACTION

X RAY SPECTROGRAPHS

Z

ZINC ALLOYS

ZIRCALLOY

ZIRCONIUM

ZIRCONIUM ALLOYS

ANEXO II – SISTEMA DE RECUPERACION TIPO TAUBE–UNITERM

ABRASION										
			C-113		C-115	C-536				
ACCUMULATORS										
								C-1647		
ACOUSTICS										
								C-457	23268	
ACOUSTIC MEASUREMENTS										
C-600										
AIR										
23070	C-1561				23095					
AIR CONDITIONING										
			C-1193	C-1194						C-759
AIR SAMPLERS										
						C-26	C-787			C-269
						C-786				C-509
ALKALI METALS										
23100	C-911	C-912					C-1477			
ALUMINIUM										
6560	6361	6892	6463	6464	6385	6486	6557	6508	20269	
	6451	20202	6603	6524	6445	22126	20107	6528	20649	
	22331	20482	6613	20094	6475	22216	20177	20508	C-909	
		22332	6803	20284	6505		20247	20568	C-1589	
		23222	20293	20414	20095		20907	20678		
			20553	C-154	20215		22187	22188		
			C-1463	C-1044	20285			22328		
			C-1483		20755					
					22295					
ALUMINIUM ALLOYS										
C-290		C-292	11133	C-1044	C-1045					C-289
			C-1043							
ANNEALING										
1010	1011	6022	6213	6144	6025	6476	6247	1018	1019	
6350	6131	6222	6483	6204	6385	6796	6447	6008	6099	
6420	6301	6282	6533	6234	6415	6846	6547	6308	6129	
6710	6341	6792	6713	6484	6615		6687	6578	6349	

6760	6381	6803	6514		C-1107		6469
6800	6461		6544				6869
	6681		6754				
			22284				
ANTIMONY							
		C-1483	C-574				
ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES							
		C-343					
ARGENTINE							
							23249
ARGON:							
23080	23082		23074			23068	
ARGON-OXYGEN SYSTEM							
	23071			23065	23066	23067	23068
					23076		23069
							23089
ARSENIC							
		22223	C-574				
		C-1483					
ASSEMBLIES							
		C-633					
ATOMIZERS							
NOZZLES (ATOMIZERS)							
AUTOMATION							
			20384			23247	C-1049
BALANCES							
	C-411	C-412			C-966	C-407	C-408
						C-967	
BARS							
22180			C-774	8135		1107	9009
C-1610							
							23269
							C-1529

BATHS

SALT BATHS (BATHS)

C-1109

BEARINGS

23290	23162	23173	C-1334	C-1335		C-857	C-618
		C-1333			23326	C-1597	C-858
					C-856		

BENDING

C-1610	6391			8005		6537	6008	6499
	8001			22245		9077	5478	9079
	C-1611							

BIBLIOGRAPHY

23260							23258	23259
-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	-------

BILLETS

9078

BIOLOGICAL CABINETS

C-488

BISMUTH

C-574

385

BLOWERS

C-1341	23082		23074	C-505	C-616		23079
			C-504	C-1195	C-1196		

BOILERS

C-710	23322		C-1594			C-368	C-1329
			C-1664			C-708	

BONDING

23162

BORING

23144

BRASS

22230	20091	3072	3073	20104	20015	1056	20018	C-1159
C-1510		20082	20343	20324	20555	20016	20278	
						20106		
						20276		
						20506		

ADMIRALTY BRASS (BRASS)

20026

20228
20298

C-69

BRAZING

1141
11131

C-1483 C-1094

C-1096

C-1107 C-1638

CABLES

C-1460 C-1491

23202 23203
C-1492 C-1493

C-1494

23198 C-1619

CADMIUM

20094
C-574

20528

A. C. CAPACITORS

C-70

\ CARBIDES

C-230

C-183

CARBON

22240

6061

23072

6853
C-9436824
6884
22204
230746325
6635
23205
C-15756866
23076

6617

6408
230686089
6149

ACTIVATED CARBON (CARBON)

23303 C-1394

C-629

CASINGS

23252

CASTINGS

6070

6281

1132

6543

6885
23105
C-885

C-1096

6627
23077
C-1157

E498

6279
C-289
C-489
C-1369

23070

23351

C-292

C-113

C-290

C-1590

HIGH ALLOY STEEL CASTINGS (CASTINGS)

C-55 C-1157

DIECASTINGS (CASTINGS)

C-291

C-1508

CASTORS

C-36

CIRCUITS

AUXILIARY CIRCUITS (CIRCUITS)

353

CLADDING

20220

20017 23208
23137
C-527

CLAMPS

C-635

CLEANING

C-1162 C-413

C-1187

C-509

BLAST CLEANING (CLEANING)

C-174

C-1187

ULTRASONIC CLEANING (CLEANING)

C-940

C-1184

C-937
C-1337

C-938

C-939

387

COATINGS

C-231 23162 C-1023
C-962
C-1022

23145
C-1025

C-1018

VACUUM DEPOSITED COATINGS (COATINGS)

C-155
C-175

C-1556

C-1387

C-1319

COBALT ALLOYS

C-115

COILS

C-293

23269

COMPRESSORS

C-1590

C-1501
C-1581

20132
C-92

C-443
C-1593

C-444

C-675

C-1206

AIR COMPRESSORS (COMPRESSORS)									
				23194					
GAS COMPRESSORS (COMPRESSORS)									
	C-22	C-443							
COMPUTATION									
23230	23121			22245	C-1546		C-998	C-729	
C-730	C-1551			C-675				C-1549	
C-1340									
C-1550									
FORTTRAN (COMPUTATION)									
				22245	23046				
COMPUTER COMPONENTS									
				C-675	C-1546	C-1547			
CONCRETE									
				C-985	C-986		C-248	C-69	
CONDENSERS									
C-1570	C-1592		C-94						
CONNECTIONS (USE JOINTS)									
CONSTRUCTION									
23060	23111	C-1522	23073	23104	C-1655	10116	23258	23109	
23100	C-1581			23134		23116			
	C-1651								
CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT									
C-1590				9075			C-608		
CRANES (CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT-CONSTRUCTION)									
	C-1221				C-816		C-608		
					C-1406				
CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS									
23140	23101		23103	9075			C-657		
CONSULTANTS SERVICES									
		C-73			C-446		C-228	C-479	
							C-478		
CONTAINERS									
				C-655	C-656		C-658		

CONVERTERS

C-1624 23075 C-737
 23085
 C-695

ELECTRIC CONVERTERS (CONVERTERS)

MOTOR GENERATORS (ELECTRIC CONVERTERS-CONVERTERS)

C-486

FREQUENCY CONVERTERS (CONVERTERS)

C-96 C-97 C-98
 C-1248

C-103

COOLERS

C-1561 C-1562 C-1563 C-1564 23135 C-1566
 C-1565

COOLING SYSTEMS

23163 C-1564 C-1565 23247
 C-1617

COOLING TOWERS

23140 23142 C-144 C-145 C-146 C-147
 C-367

COPPER

20300 20151 20202 6673 20094 6495 1056 6557 6168 20299
 20320 20271 20212 20013 20204 6715 8106 20117 20588 20319
 20330 20321 20262 20073 8105 20006 20567 20698 23299
 20530 20133 20075 20016 C-1589
 22230 22233 20255 20296
 C-1100 20515
 20695
 22285

COPPER ALLOYS

C-1044 C-1045

CUPRONICKEL ALLOYS (COPPER ALLOYS)

C-1592 C-69
 C-1649

CORROSION

20132 20183 8025 20006 8027 20018 20239

C-1582	20623	20005	8107	20038	20689
	C-1573	20015	20007		
	C-1583	20145			
		20755			

CORROSION PHENOMENA

20070	22021	20053	20244	20095	23108	20409
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

CORROSION FATIGUE (CORROSION PHENOMENA)

20860	20851	20802	20803	20804	20865	20806	20807	20858	20859
20880	20861	20862	20863	20884		208E6	20857		
	20881	20872	20873			20856	20887		
	23101	20882	20883			208E6			
						20906			

FOULING (CORROSION PHENOMENA)

20600	20281	20532	20183	20944	20995	20506	20137	20708	20109
20720		20542	20723		20705	20956	20937	20728	20559
		20702	23163		20725				20699
		20712							

PHYSICAL EFFECTS (CORROSION PHENOMENA)

20500

EROSION PHYSICAL EFFECTS--CORROSION PHENOMENA)

20600	23051	23106
	23101	

OCLUDED CELL CORROSION (ELECTROCHEMICAL EFFECTS--CORROSION PHENOMENA)

20320	20281	20002	20013	20264	20257	20008
20500		20142				

CREVICE CORROSION (OCLUDED CELL CORROSION--ELECTROCH. EFFECTS--CORROS. PHENOMENA)

23101

INTERGRANULAR CORROSION (OCLUDE. CELL CORROSION--ELECTROCH. EFFECTS--CORROSION PHENOMENA)

20550	23101	20332	20194	10619
			20844	20229

PITTING (OCLUDED CELL CORROSION--ELECTROCHEMICAL EFFECTS--CORR. PHEN.)

23101

STRESS CORROSION (PHYSICAL METHODS--LAB. METHODS--TESTING--CORROSION)

675	676	23327	8049
-----	-----	-------	------

CORROSION RESISTANCE

C-1530 C-1531 C-1542 C-1594 23015
C-1592

C-1588

CORROSION RESISTANT ALLOYS (CORROSION)

C-112 C-113 C-114 23015
C-1044 C-55
C-115

C-968

COSTS

23050 23231 23052 23013 23164 23165
23140 23142 23053

23158 1049
23258 23069
23129

COUPLINGS

C-300 C-21 C-302 C-303 C-634 C-645
C-643 C-644
C-1523

C-268

CRANKSHAFTS

C-9175

CREEP

22340 6541 23362 6153

6367

6139
6549

391

CRYOGENIC SYSTEMS

23292 C-1073 C-1074

23326
C-1076

CRYSTALLIZATION PROCESSES

C-80

CUTTING TOOLS

C-1590 C-413 C-774

C-778 C-1609
C-818

BORING TOOLS (CUTTING TOOLS)

C-774

END MILLING CUTTERS (CUTTING TOOLS)

C-775

REAMMERS (CUTTING TOOLS)

C-776

SAWS (CUTTING TOOLS)

C-779
C-1609

SLOT DRILLS (CUTTING TOOLS)

C-775

TWIST DRILLS (CUTTING TOOLS)

C-780

CHLORINATION

C-1202

CHLORINE SOLUTIONS

23301

CHROMIUM

23070	6722	6693	23094	6156	20007	23068
	22232	23063		23076	23087	23328

CHROMIUM ALLOYS

20272	20263	23168	23109
20512			

CHUCKS

C-1612 C-1608

DAMPERS

C-37

DAMS

23296

DATA

23272 23273 23204 23205 23206 23207

DECARBURIZATION

6290	23081	6203	6204	6805	23066	6447	23068	2089
23080		6513	22284		23076	6457		6579
		6793			23096	23097		

DECONTAMINATION

C-261 C-262 C-624 C-625 C-6 C-179

DEFECTS

8060 6531 6053 6064 22256 23307 6158

INTERNAL DEFECTS (DEFECTS)

1181

DEGASSING

C-1246

C-1558

DESIGN

23140	23051	23112	23123	23134	23105	9046	8207	23148	11129
23230	23061	23162	23163	23354	23165	23116	23107	23168	23019
C-830	23091	23252		C-1664	23275	23276	23127	23228	23229
C-890	23141	C-1522			C-1575		C-647	C-228	C-619
	C-1571				C-1595		C-817	C-1598	C-1599

DESTRUCTIVE TESTING

C-320	C-321		1193					C-319	
			23013						

DESULPHURIZING

23081

DETECTORS

C-1030	C-341	C-1062	C-503	C-684	23245	23256	C-597	23268	23239
C-1360	C-701	C-1352	C-1063	C-934	C-595		C-697	C-698	23269
	C-731		C-1353		C-1105			C-768	C-509
	C-1031		C-1363						C-679
	C-1331								C-1029
	C-1541								C-1359
	C-1631								

ALPHA DETECTORS (DETECTORS)

C-700

CRACK DETECTORS (DETECTORS)

23299

FLOW DETECTORS (DETECTORS)

C-1165

GAMMA DETECTORS (DETECTORS)

C-731

C-735 C-696
C-1496

GAS DETECTORS (DETECTORS)

C-1105

GERMANIUM DETECTORS (DETECTORS)

C-930 C-931 C-932 C-924 C-925 C-926 C-929
 C-1160 C-1572 C-1634

LITHIUM SILICON DETECTORS (DETECTORS)

C-1160 C-731 C-702 C-703
 C-1572

NEUTRON DETECTORS (DETECTORS)

C-1350 23243 C-595 C-26 C-688 23139
 C-683 C-685 C-686 C-1448 C-1449
 C-1453 C-1105 C-1496
 C-1495

RADIATION DETECTORS (DETECTORS)

C-1572 C-736 C-687

SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES (DETECTORS)

C-731 C-337

X-RAY DETECTORS (DETECTORS)

C-731 C-1572 C-699

DIODES

23252

PHOTODIODES (DIODES)

C-336

DISTILLATION PROCESS

C-660 C-55

MULTISTAGE FLASH DISTILLATION (DISTILLATION PROCESS)

C-660

DOORS

C-520 C-521 C-513 C-1164 C-515 C-516 C-517 C-518 C-519
 C-1221 C-805 C-1257 C-1258 C-1259
 C-1398

DREDGERS

C-981

DRILLING

C-366

DRY BOXES

C-487

DRYING

C-93
C-1433

C-1107

DUST COLLECTORS

C-173

ECONOMICS

6352

23013
23113

9026

6097

23258

6339
22079

EFFLUENT TREATMENT EQUIPMENT

C-364

C-365

C-6

C-7

ELASTICITY

23113

ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS

C-344

ISOLATORS (ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS)

C-100 C-101

C-99

ELECTRIC INSTALLATIONS

C-72

C-73
C-133

C-1226

C-1227
C-1537

INTERRUPTORS (ELECTRIC INSTALLATIONS)

C-163

ELECTRICAL INSULATING MATERIALS

C-117

ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES

6620
23200

6802

ELECTROCHEMICAL DEPOSITION

C-104

EMBRITTLMENT

8001
23321

8062
8132

8023
8063
8103
8133

8064
8134

8105

676

23108

8059

ENAMELS

C-122 C-123

ENGINES

C-91 20122 C-815 20099
C-292 20119
20219

DIESEL ENGINES (ENGINES)

C-90 C-81 C-827 C-89
C-1210

ENGINEERING SERVICES

C-1280 C-561 C-1282 C-343 C-534 C-535 C-1226 C-647 C-1278 C-1279
C-1600 C-1281 C-1153 C-954 C-1277 C-1389
C-1283 C-1164 C-1439
C-1284 C-1599

ENVIROMENTAL TESTING

C-320 C-321 C-537 C-218 C-219
C-340 C-319

EUTECTICS

23094

EVAPORATION PLANTS

C-82 C-55 C-636

EVAPORATORS

C-724 C-637 C-638

EXPANSION

C-1642 C-1643 C-1237 C-1238 C-1239

EXTRUSION

C-1510 C-1511 22256 C-1597 9078 9009
C-1571

FABRICATION

8010 8112 23013 8214 8015 8056 6097 8098 23229
8100 23012 23103 23144 23105 C-1586 8107 8128 C-1439
8110 C-1072 C-1073 C-1594 23135 23207 23328 C-1589
20620 C-1533 C-1595
C-890 C-1573
C-1580 C-1623

LIQUID FILTERS (FILTER INSTALLATIONS)

C-350 C-351 C-454 C-338 C-139
C-501 C-349

STRAINERS (FILTER INSTALLATIONS)

C-476 C-477

FIRE PROTECTION

C-1047

FITTINGS

9080 C-942 20303 C-784 C-1325 C-377 C-1538 C-379
C-20 C-1523 C-1294 C-1525
C-540 C-1575

TUBE FITTINGS (FITTINGS)

C-1570 C-474 C-377 C-199
C-1077

FLANGES

C-540 C-942 C-1325 C-377
C-1575 C-1397

FLOWMETERS

C-911 C-893 C-894 C-895 C-1427 C-509
C-981 C-769
C-1471

MASS FLOWMETERS (FLOWMETERS)

C-152

FLUIDS

C-1660 C-1661 C-1662 C-1663 C-1664 C-1659

FLUORESCENSE

1188

FORGING

C-1590 20811 C-142 8053 8054 23105 8056 C-917 C-498 C-489
C-141 C-143 C-885 22256 C-818 C-1229
C-1241 C-1486 C-1568

DROP FORGINGS (FORGING)

C-497

FORMING

					23144					9079
COLD FORMING (FORMING)										
						23055	22226			
FRACTURE										
8010	6141	22272	6143	6374	6815	6536	6487	22318		8049
8130	6151		8063	20794			6537			
			8103	22324						
			8113							
			23013							
BRITTLE FRACTURE (FRACTURE)										
		6072		6394			8207			6449
				6564						6639
FREQUENCY SIGNALS										
										23119
FUEL ELEMENTS										
C-310	C-311	C-312			C-65	23256		C-588		C-809
	C-691	C-672						C-758		
		C-1622								
FUEL CLADDING										
								23137		C-208
FUEL HANDLING MACHINE										
	C-1601			C-14	C-355	C-806	C-807	23318		
				C-1404						
FURNACE										
C-310	23011	C-312		C-1134	C-565	22346	C-1137	C-568		C-569
C-570	C-311					C-566				
	C-1091					C-1106				
AIR CIRCULATED FURNACES (FURNACES)										
C-1130	C-1111									
ARC MELTING FURNACES (FURNACES)										
						23076	23067			
BATCH TYPE FURNACES (FURNACES)										
		C-1122	C-1123	C-1124				C-1127		
CARBURISING FURNACES (FURNACES)										
		C-1112	C-1113							

CONTINUOUS FURNACES (FURNACES)

6461		6484		6846		6847
C-1121						

ELECTRIC ARC FURNACES (FURNACES)

23080			23085			23097
			23095			

HARDENING FURNACES (FURNACES)

C-1140	C-1131		C-1114			
--------	--------	--	--------	--	--	--

INDUCTION FURNACES (FURNACES)

6412	23073	23084	C-1115	23096	C-1117	C-1118	6149
23072				C-1116			

LD FURNACES (FURNACES)

23095

MELTING FURNACES (FURNACES)

C-1138 C-1139

MUFFLE FURNACES (FURNACES)

C-1141		C-1135	C-1136
--------	--	--------	--------

OPEN ARC FURNACES (FURNACES)

23084

PUSHER FURNACES (FURNACES)

C-1126

QUENCH FURNACES (FURNACES)

C-1133 C-1108

SHAKER HEARTH FURNACES (FURNACES)

C-1128

TEMPERING FURNACES (FURNACES)

C-1125 C-1107 C-1129

VACUUM FURNACES (FURNACES)

23072	C-1093	23084	C-1095	23096
C-1092		C-1094		C-1096
C-1132				

CONTINUOUS FURNACES (FURNACES)

6461		6484		6846		6847
C-1121						

ELECTRIC ARC FURNACES (FURNACES)

23080			23085			23097
			23095			

HARDENING FURNACES (FURNACES)

C-1140	C-1131		C-1114			
--------	--------	--	--------	--	--	--

INDUCTION FURNACES (FURNACES)

6412	23073	23084	C-1115	23096	C-1117	C-1118	6149
23072				C-1116			

LD FURNACES (FURNACES)

23095

MELTING FURNACES (FURNACES)

C-1138 C-1139

MUFFLE FURNACES (FURNACES)

C-1141		C-1135	C-1136
--------	--	--------	--------

OPEN ARC FURNACES (FURNACES)

23084

PUSHER FURNACES (FURNACES)

C-1126

QUENCH FURNACES (FURNACES)

C-1133 C-1108

SHAKER HEARTH FURNACES (FURNACES)

C-1128

TEMPERING FURNACES (FURNACES)

C-1125 C-1107 C-1129

VACUUM FURNACES (FURNACES)

23072	C-1093	23084	C-1095	23096
C-1092		C-1094		C-1096
C-1132				

GALVANIZING PLANTS						C-1018
GALLIUM		C-574				
GAMMA RAYS		23044 C-1264	C-1265	C-676	C-677 C-1357	C-1298
GASES		C-1462				
LIQUIFIED GASES (GASES)				C-1076		
GAS PURIFIERS (GASES)						
C-1230	C-521					
	C-571					
HELIUM DIFFUSION GAS PURIFIERS (GASES)						
	C-31					
GASKETS USE SEALS						
GATES					C-817	
GEARS						
	C-81	C-74		C-1146		23189
EPYCYCLIC GEARS (GEARS)						
					23148	23149
GEIGER COUNTERS						
	C-1572			C-26		C-1548
GENERATORS						
C-1110	C-1292	C-1603	C-714	C-1276		C-1148
	C-1472			C-1336		C-1228
	C-1552					
	C-1572					
HYDRO-ELECTRIC GENERATORS (GENERATORS)						
	C-1292			C-716		
ISOTOPE GENERATORS (GENERATORS)						

C-1151

STEAM GENERATORS (GENERATORS)

23190	23191	23102	23103	23174	23165	23196	23167	23048	C-359
	23211		23183	C-1214	C-95	C-446	C-27	23168	
	C-691	C-522	C-1213		C-275		C-1207	23188	
	C-1201				C-365			C-358	
					C-585			C-628	
					C-1215				

GLASS

C-1016

GLASS-to-METAL ASSEMBLIES (GLASS)

C-31

GLOSSARY

23353

GLOVE BOXES

C-1420	C-521	C-512	C-793	C-794	C-596	C-758	C-459
							C-509

GRAPHITE

C-943 C-1584 C-25

NUCLEAR GRAPHITE (GRAPHITE)

C-944 C-68 C-169

GRINDING MACHINES

C-490	C-491	C-492	C-13
			C-413

HAFNIUM

C-1254
C-1444

HARDFACING

C-962 C-963 C-964 C-115 C-116

HEALTH PHYSICS LABORATORIES

C-277

HEAT EXCHANGERS

23230	23231	23062	23163	23044	23175	23056	23057	23048	23059
C-210	C-51	23102		23104	23355	23186	C-157	23058	C-69
C-710	C-631	C-12		C-294	C-365	C-1566	C-817	C-558	C-209
C-1420	C-661	C-52		C-1594	C-585			C-628	
C-1520	C-821	C-662			C-615				
C-1570	C-941	C-1072							
		C-1402							
		C-1592							
		C-1622							

AIR, COOLED HEAT EXCHANGERS (HEAT EXCHANGERS)

C-662 C-663

PLATE HEAT EXCHANGERS (HEAT EXCHANGERS)

C-50		C-53	23164	C-45	C-46	C-47	C-58	C-49
			C-54	C-55	C-56	C-57		C-69

SHELL HEAT EXCHANGERS (HEAT EXCHANGERS)

C-661

TUBE HEAT EXCHANGERS (HEAT EXCHANGERS)

C-1070 C-661
C-1071

HEAT RESISTANT ALLOYS

C-113 C-114 C-1368 C-1369

HEAT TRANSFER

C-1560	23061	C-212	C-1663	C-1664	23047	23099
C-1660	23231	C-1662				C-1659
	C-51					
	C-211					
	C-1661					

HEAT TRANSMISSION

23047 23049

HEAT TREATMENTS

8012	8054	8055	8056	8098
		8065		C-1568
				C-1588

HEATING EQUIPMENT

C-1613

HEATING PROCESS

23240	23241	C-1362	C-1664	C-1107	C-1268	C-1269
-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

C-1267 C-1348 C-1349
C-1617

INFRA-RED OVENS (HEATING PROCESS)

C-1120

C-1119

HIGH PURITY METALS

C-574

C-1366

HIGH TEMPERATURE ALLOYS

C-1314

HOSES

C-1200

C-1199

HOT LABORATORIES

C-759

HUMIDIFIERS

C-1470 C-1431 C-1432

HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

23115

1042

23339

C-1575

C-609

HYDROGEN IN METALS

1010

C-672

8044

676

HYGROMETERS

C-557

IMPURITIES

11128

INCINERATORS

23123

INCOLLOY ALLOYS

C-65

INCONEL

3077

INDIA

23011

23187

INDIUM

C-574

INDUSTRIAL PLANTS

C-73

23158

INDUSTRY

23140	23011	1122	23114	1015	1006	6097	23158	8199
	23141	23082		23105	C-1526	23057		23099
C-1651				23340	C-1566			

CHEMICAL INDUSTRY (INDUSTRY)

23164

23107

ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY (INDUSTRY)

C-1032 C-1033

C-1035

C-1036

C-1038

INSPECTION (INDUSTRY)

1122 1073

C-95

1126

C-445

METAL INDUSTRY (INDUSTRY)

C-1017

NUCLEAR INDUSTRY (INDUSTRY)

C-1540	23102	23134	23005	C-1536	23107	
		C-1594	C-1535		23237	

PAPER INDUSTRY

C-995

C-1027

C-988

PETROCHEMICAL INDUSTRY (INDUSTRY)

23001 23093 1184

INGOTS

22132 22123

23097

INSTALLING

C-1456

INSTRUMENTATION

C-340	C-201	C-602	23273	23044	C-355	C-226	C-727	C-1038	23049
C-600	C-341		C-203	23274	C-595	C-1056	C-1487	C-1148	C-1039
C-680	C-671		C-213	C-1034	C-695				C-1379
	C-1331		C-763						

C-1033
C-1263

C-1569

AMPLIFIERS (INSTRUMENTATION)

C-950	C-671	C-1552	C-213	C-1064	C-695	C-936	C-357	C-1059
	C-951					C-946	C-457	C-1419
	C-1331						C-947	

ANALYTICAL INSTRUMENTS (INSTRUMENTATION)

C-1320

ANALYZERS (INSTRUMENTATION)

23121	C-1462	C-1324	C-1625	C-737
C-671	C-1552			C-1337
	C-1572			

CONTROL SYSTEMS (INSTRUMENTATION)

C-1240	C-171	C-222	C-853	C-854	C-595	23256	C-727	C-1378	C-969
C-1470	C-341		C-1263	C-994	C-995	C-996	C-1337		C-1469
C-1550	C-1551			C-1374	C-1375	C-1376	C-1377		
C-1620				C-1614		C-1546	C-1437		
							C-1487		
							C-1547		
							C-1567		

406

CONVERTERS (INSTRUMENTATION)

C-949

DATA ACQUISITION SYSTEMS (INSTRUMENTATION)

C-1340	C-1212	C-1324	C-1059
			C-1339

DATA CONVERSION MODULES (INSTRUMENTATION)

C-951	C-969
-------	-------

DATA HANDLING EQUIPMENT (INSTRUMENTATION)

C-26	20659
------	-------

DIGITAL UNITS (INSTRUMENTATION)

C-1160	23121	C-282	C-213	C-934	C-727	C-1358
	C-281	C-1412	C-1413	C-1324	C-737	
	C-951					
	C-1411					

HIGH VOLTAGE UNITS (INSTRUMENTATION)

G-1061	C-936
--------	-------

INDICATORS (INSTRUMENTATION)

C-1470 C-171 C-1413 C-415 C-1626 C-1337 C-1628 C-1629
C-1627

LEVEL INDICATORS (INDICATORS-INSTRUMENTATION)

C-990 C-991 C-992 C-244 C-245 C-246 C-989

LOGIC PROCESSORS (INSTRUMENTATION)

C-1059

MULTICHANNEL ANALYZER (INSTRUMENTATION)

C-170 C-214 C-1545 C-457
C-1160 C-1324
C-1544

NUMERICAL TREATMENT OF IMAGES (INSTRUMENTATION)

C-284

OSCILOGRAPHS (INSTRUMENTATION)

C-861

OSCILLOSCOPES (INSTRUMENTATION)

C-510 C-916 C-728
C-1336

407

OPTICAL CELLS (INSTRUMENTATION)

C-970

PREAMPLIFIERS (INSTRUMENTATION)

C-1331 C-1572 C-1064 C-595 C-597 23119
C-695 C-1059

PULSE GENERATORS (INSTRUMENTATION)

C-510 C-1252 C-1248
C-1572

RECORDING INSTRUMENTS (INSTRUMENTATION)

C-280 23121 C-222 C-1413 C-934 23116 C-457 C-278 23119
C-510 C-171 C-1012 C-1324 C-279
C-1470 C-511 C-969

SIGNAL GENERATORS (INSTRUMENTATION)

C-510 C-674 C-737

SPECTROMETERS (INSTRUMENTATION)

C-541	C-1552	C-233	C-544 C-1324	C-545	C-546	C-927		11129
-------	--------	-------	-----------------	-------	-------	-------	--	-------

TRANSDUCERS (INSTRUMENTATION)

C-171	C-1052		C-414	C-1055	C-226		C-1338	23119
C-1051	C-1192		C-674					

INSULATION

23251	23202							
-------	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

INSULATING MATERIALS (INSULATION)

C-960	C-331	C-332				C-1497		C-959
	C-961							

ION EXCHANGE RESINS

C-240	C-241	C-232	C-233	C-234	C-235	C-236	C-17	C-18	C-239
		C-242	C-243				C-237	C-238	

IONISATION CHAMBERS

C-1451	C-1452							C-689
--------	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------

IRON

6360	6351	6132	6333	6574	6675	6816	6147	6568	6159
6570	6361	6562	20503	6864	6865	20056	6397	20808	6379
6580	6561	6572	20803	20134	20175	20416	6547	20828	6599
6690	6571	20692	20823	20504	20825	20666	6567	20838	20029
6890	20111	20832	20833	20514	20875	20876	6607	20878	20209
20010	20831	20842	22323	20784	22235	22046	20217	23068	20269
20180	20841	22242		20824	23205	22206	20317		20549
20830		C-1542		20834		23206	20667		20809
22240				20874			20827		20829
				22214			20877		20879
				22234			22257		22229
									22299

CAST IRON (IRON)

20200		23222							C-1649
-------	--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------

IRON ALLOYS

C-115

IRRADIATION

	23102						23108	
--	-------	--	--	--	--	--	-------	--

IRRADIATION SERVICES (IRRADIATION)

C-580	C-581			C-596			C-578	
-------	-------	--	--	-------	--	--	-------	--

ISOLATORS

C-1					C-1624				
ISOTOPES									
								23138	
JOINTS									
C-380	C-381	C-382	C-383	C-1584	23215	C-416	C-417	C-538	C-539
C-480	C-1641	C-1642	C-1193	C-1664	C-1645	C-616		C-1618	
C-1300			C-1643		C-1665	C-1646			
DILATATION JOINTS (JOINTS)									
								C-38	
								C-1078	
PIPE JOINTS (JOINTS)									
C-20									
PRESSURE JOINTS (JOINTS)									
								C-418	
STAINLESS JOINTS (JOINTS)									
								C-418	
TUBE JOINTS (JOINTS)									
23310								23308	
C-20								C-538	
LABORATORIES ACTIVITIES									
C-650	1011	1012	C-643	C-594	C-665	1066	1007	C-588	C-579
C-1590	1041	C-632	C-663	C-614	C-705	C-596	C-627	C-668	C-639
C-1600	C-631	C-652	C-23273	C-664	C-725	C-726	C-647	C-718	C-659
C-1640	C-681	C-672	C-1543	C-1244	C-1595	C-666	C-1587	C-1568	C-1599
C-1650	C-691	C-1652	C-1653	C-1584	C-1655	C-706		C-1648	C-1639
	C-1591					C-1466			
						C-1536			
						C-1596			
CHEMICAL LABORATORIES WARE (LABORATORIES)									
	C-971	C-1272					C-1367		
	C-1421	C-1332							
		C-1422							
HEAT RESISTANT LABORATORIES WARE (LABORATORIES)									

		C-972					C-1367	
LEAD								
20130			20094	3095				20528
20510			20514	C-795			C-857	
			C-574					
			C-654					
LEAK DETECTORS								
C-140			C-1224		C-66		C-67	
C-1570								
LEGISLATION								
			23123					
LINEAR ACCELERATOR								
							C-458	
LITHIUM								
23100	C-1541							6149
LOAD POSITIONERS								
		C-32	C-33					
LOADING								
							C-1438	
LOOPS								
23100	23061	C912	353	23135	23046	23047		23049
23260	C-911		23173	23185	C-1076	C-1477		23319
	C-1401							
LOOP CIRCUIT (LOOPS)								
			353	23054				
LOW TEMPERATURES								
CONTAINERS (LOW TEMPERATURES)								
				C-1074	C-1076	C-107		
LUBRICANTS								
23290								
C-1570								23289
DRY FILM LUBRICANTS (LUBRICANTS)								
C-60	C-61	23162	C-63	C-64				
		C-62						

GRAPHITE (LUBRICANTS)

C-59

MACHINING

C-1240 23012

C-1439

ROTATING MACHINES (MACHINING)

C-620

SAWING (MACHINING)

C-1236

MACHINE TOOLS

C-1590 C-1222
C-1612

C-1457
C-1617

MAGNESIUM ALLOYS

C-289

MAINTENANCE

23134 23195 23318

MANGANESE

22240	6061	6452	22223	6354	6725	6826	6457	6158	6649
	6191		23083		22315	8106	23087		22239
	6551					22166			22269
	6881					22266			
	22321								

411

MATERIALS HANDLING

C-610						C-606		C-608
						C-1146		C-1148

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

C-630	C-1331	C-742	C-603	C-704	C-595		23138	23239
C-740		C-762		C-1614	C-765		C-738	23259
		C-1552			C-935		C-748	

ACCELEROMETERS (MEASURING INSTRUMENTS)

C-1488

AMMETERS (MEASURING INSTRUMENTS)

C-1419

AUTOMATIC CONTROL (MEASURING INSTRUMENTS)

C-341

C-224

C-727
C-737

C-1469

CONTROL EQUIPMENT (MEASURING INSTRUMENTS)

C-510 C-771 C-1632 C-1633 C-674 C-616 C-767 23259
C-760

TACHIORATIOMETERS (CONTROL EQUIPMENT--MEASURING INSTRUMENTS)

C-510

TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER (CONTROL EQUIPMENT--MEASURING INSTRUMENTS)

C-510 C-511 C-326

CONTROL SERVICES (MEASURING INSTRUMENTS)

C-340 C-72 23274 C-445 23256

COUNTERS (MEASURING INSTRUMENTS)

C-690 C-1552 C-1183 C-744 C-1355 C-1336 C-447 C-739
C-1450 C-1324 C-1455 C-1357
C-1354
C-1454

CRYOGENICS TEMPERATURE READOUT (MEASURING INSTRUMENTS)

C-503

DENSITOMETERS (MEASURING INSTRUMENTS)

C-981 C-982 C-255

DIGITAL VOLTMETERS (MEASURING INSTRUMENTS)

C-510

DOSIMETERS (MEASURING INSTRUMENTS)

23171 23172 C-1324 C-227 C-448 C-509
C-1452

ELECTROMETERS (MEASURING INSTRUMENTS)

C-1419

FLOW METERS (MEASURING INSTRUMENTS)

C-295

GAGES (MEASURING INSTRUMENTS)

C-680 C-1001 C-1324 C-1555
C-1000 C-1554

HYDRAULIC GAGES (GAGES - MEASURING INSTRUMENTS)

C-126

IONIZATION GAGES (GAGES - MEASURING INSTRUMENTS)

C-31

PRESSURE TRANSDUCERS (MEASURING INSTRUMENTS)

C-870	C-871	C-782	C-863	C-4	C-865	C-866	C-867	C-868	C-869
C-880	C-881	C-862	C-873	C-864	C-875	C-876	C-877	C-878	C-879
	C-911	C-872	C-883	C-874					
		C-882		C-884					
		C-1142							

PYROMETERS (MEASURING INSTRUMENTS)

C-1470		C-1134		C-327
--------	--	--------	--	-------

RATEMETERS (MEASURING INSTRUMENTS)

C-1635	C-936
--------	-------

SENSORS (MEASURING INSTRUMENTS)

C-985

NEUTRON HUMIDITY MEASUREMENTS SENSORS (MEASURING INSTRUMENTS)

C-985	C-986
-------	-------

TEMPERATURE CONTROLLERS (MEASURING INSTRUMENTS)

C-1470		C-567	C-678
--------	--	-------	-------

THERMOCOUPLES (MEASURING INSTRUMENTS)

C-530	C-1	C-503	C-524	C-525	C-526	C-527	C-528	C-529
C-1370	C-511	C-523	C-754		C-1426	C-1347		
C-1380	C-531		C-1494			C-1427		
	C-1351							

MINIATURE THERMOCOUPLE (THERMOCOUPLES - MEASURING INSTRUMENTS)

C-503	C-1347
-------	--------

THERMOCOUPLE VACUUM GAGES (MEASURING INSTRUMENTS)

C-31

THERMOMETERS (MEASURING INSTRUMENTS)

C-1470		C-1066	C-1067	C-748
				C-1158

TIME COUNTERS (MEASURING INSTRUMENTS)

C-510		C-1636	C-1637
-------	--	--------	--------

TRANSDUCERS (MEASURING INSTRUMENTS)

C-772	C-563	C-225	C-567	C-1469
-------	-------	-------	-------	--------

VOLTMETERS (MEASURING INSTRUMENTS)

C-1336	C-1419
--------	--------

WEIGHT MEASURING SYSTEMS (MEASURING INSTRUMENTS)

C-1004 C-1005

MECHANICAL PROPERTIES

1020	1001	6412	1003	1014	1005	1016	6547	6018	6379
6120	6141	6442	6393	6164	6045	6376	6617	6518	6629
6560	6361	6482	6513	6464	6105	6646	6647	8028	8029
8060	6411	6802	6553	6564	6435	6676	20027	2118	20019
11130	6481	C-1042	22243	8054	8065	6866		20008	22019
22180	6551	C-1592	C-1043	8104	20235	8056		20018	22319
22340	20231				22015	8126		20028	
	22211				22105	C-1516		23328	
	22221				23105			C-1588	
	22241								
	22281								
	23331								

MEDICAL SYSTEMS

C-1358 C-1359

MELTING

22180	6061		23073	22054	23075	23066	23077	23098	23079
	C-1571		C-1593	23074			23097		
				23084					
				23094					

ARC MELTING (MELTING)

23086

INDUCTION MELTING (MELTING)

23080

VACUUM MELTING (MELTING)

23080		23072				22146			
						23096			

MICROSCOPES

C-1243

ELECTRON MICROSCOPE (MICROSCOPES)

	6541	6162	6303	8114	8065	6046	6017	C-1318	6369
			6343			6366		C-1558	
			6353						
			8113						

REMOTE CONTROL MICROSCOPE (MICROSCOPES)

C-1051

MILLS

9040

9033

9039

MIXERS

C-55

MOISTURE CONTENT

C-984

C-987

C-988

C-1027

MOLYBDENUM

6130

6131

C-1513

23094

6865

C-1507

C-1514

MOLYBDENUM ALLOYS

C-1542

C-1507

C-1508

23109

MONITORING

C-680

C-221

C-213

C-674

C-215

C-176

C-1057

23268

23169

C-1180

C-341

C-733

C-704

C-1055

C-196

C-218

C-219

C-1011

C-1264

C-676

C-509

C-1324

C-1056

C-1436

HEALTH SAFETY MONITORS (MONITORING)

C-11

C-595

C-509

RADIATION MONITORING (MONITORING)

C-933

C-935

C-1266

TEMPERATURE MONITORS (MONITORING)

C-674

MOTORS

C-832

23226

C-1228

C-1292

C-1276

A.C. HIGH VOLTAGE MOTORS (MOTORS)

C-1472

C-136

ELECTRIC MOTORS (MOTORS)

C-598

INDUCTION MOTORS (MOTORS)

C-131 C-132

NEUTRON DIFFUSION

23045

NEUTRON FLUX

23061

23044

23256

NEUTRON RADIOGRAPHY

C-583

NEUTRONS

C-920 C-921

C-1263 C-584

23138

23248

FAST NEUTRONS (NEUTRONS)

23045

THERMAL NEUTRONS (NEUTRONS)

23045

417

NICKEL

20300	6351	20202	6673	20514	20255	8106	20007	23068	6329
23070		22232		23094	C-105	C-1516	20117		6849
							23087		20299
									20319

NICKEL ALLOYS

	20122	20013	20154	C-115	23106	20507	20188	23109
	20532	20623		C-1045	C-126			C-1159
	C-1342	C-653		C-1345	C-1346			
		C-1043		C-1445	C-1446			

INCOLOY ALLOYS (NICKEL ALLOYS)

C-1344 C-1345

INCONEL ALLOYS (NICKEL ALLOYS)

C-1343

C-1345

NIMONIC ALLOYS (NICKEL ALLOYS)

C-65 C-126

NIOBIUM

C-574
C-1514

NITROGEN

6390		6023	6724	6385	6026	22257	6618	6149
6410		6323	6824	6475	6346	23087		6809
6890		23083	6884	6615	6516			22189
22260			22204	6635	22166			
23310			23094					

NON DESTRUCTIVE TESTING

1010	1001	1012	1013	1004	1005	1006	1007	1028	1039
1020	1011	1042	1103	1024	1015	1016	1037	1098	1069
1030	1031	1072	1123	1064	1025	1026	1107	1108	1149
1130	1041	1112	1193	1084	1055	1036	1127	1138	1189
1140	1141	1122	8033	1104	1105	1066	1137	1148	23349
23310	23311	4072	20623	1124	1115	23346	C-667	23348	C-319
C-320	C-321	23222	23013	22054	1145		C-1297		C-749
C-360	C-611	C-1622			1185				

ACOUSTIC EMISSION (NON DESTRUCTIVE TESTING)

1050	1061			1075		1007	1088
	8041					C-167	

EDDY CURRENT TESTING (NON DESTRUCTIVE TESTING)

1080	1031	1031	1003	1154	1005	1036	1007	1048	1009
1100	1081	1042	1013		1105	1096	1057	C-1298	1079
1110	1101	1052	1063		1145	1186	1187		23269
1190	1121	1082	1133		C-1065				
20620	23271	1132	1153						
23270		1142	C-1053						
C-1060		1182							
		C-1052							

IN SERVICE INSPECTION (NON DESTRUCTIVE TESTING)

C-810	C-811		23105	C-756	C-177	C-808
					C-757	

NON DESTRUCTIVE TESTING INSPECTION (NON DESTRUCTIVE TESTING)

1182	23206	C-8	C-9
C-72			C-809
C-1302			C-1299

ULTRASONIC TESTING (NON DESTRUCTIVE TESTING)

1190	1181	C-1302	C-1173	1184	23305	C-756	C-1177	C-1178	23239
23110				C-1174	C-1175	C-596		C-1298	
						C-1176			

X RAY ANALYSIS (NON DESTRUCTIVE TESTING)

1120	1031		1033	1094	1055
C-1300	1041		1183	1104	

NON METALLIC INCLUSIONS

22030	11231	22022	22003	22054	22015	22006	22047	22008	22019
22040	22251	22262	22013	22184		22026	22327	22238	22209
	22281		22023	23084				22338	
			22053						
			22193						

NOZZLE

	8012		23354	23105	C-1186	23247	C-1188
			C-1224	C 1185			

NUCLEAR FISSION

23031

NUCLEAR MEDICINE

	C-672	C-1063	C-1064	C-935	C-509
	C-1572		C-1414		

NUCLEAR POWER PROJECTS

23187

NUCLEAR TECHNOLOGY

	1072	1083	20234	1149
			23134	

NUCLEAR TRAINING

C-276

OILS INSULATING (OILS)

C-40

OXIDES

	23251	23252	C-973	C-959
--	-------	-------	-------	-------

OXIDATION								
6580	6061	6472	6443	6354	22345	6196	6848	6439
	6411	23092	6813			6406	23108	
						22346		
DEOXIDATION (OXIDATION)								
6410	6451						6508	6149
23080								
OXIDATION-REDUCTION (OXIDATION)								
							23098	
OXYGEN								
				23074	23075	23096		22189
					23085			23079
PACKAGING								
	C-341	C-313	C-314	C-315	C-316	C-317		
PACKING MATERIALS (PACKAGING)								
		23142				C-1597		
RACKS (PACKAGING)								
						C-317	C-319	
PAINTS								
C-120	C-121		C-124	23145		C-1037		C-119
				C-125				
				C-955				
PATENTS								
		23012	23003			23056	C-1567	23058
								23059
PATENT SYSTEM (PATENTS)								
						23006	23007	
PELLETS								
		4072				4046		
		23012						23139
PENETRANTS								
								23309
PENSTOCKS								
							C-548	
PERFORMANCE TESTING								
			23013	23014				

PLATINUM

23245

PLUTONIUM

C-521

23039

POLISHING

C-646

POLISHING MACHINES (POLISHING)

C-490

C-13
C-413
C-493

C-646

POLYMERS

C-822 C-823 C-824
C-1242 C-1293 C-1294
C-1272

POLLUTION

23292

23123

C-1048

POSITIONERS

C-1150

C-378 C-429
C-428 C-1149
C-1408

POTASSIUM

23100

POWDER METALLURGY

1141

C-183

C-184

C-185
C-1155

POWDER ALLOYS (POWDER METALLURGY)

C-168

POWER PRODUCTION

23031
C-1251

C-73

C-446

23149

POWER STATIONS

23240 C-641 C-642 C-1283 C-714 C-1225
C-640 C-1284
C-680

C-627 C-628 23019
C-647 C-708 C-159
C-1227 C-1278 C-1279
C-1658

HYDRAULIC POWER STATIONS (POWER STATIONS)

C-1280 C-1281 C-1282 C-1284 C-716 C-707 C-609
C-709

NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS (POWER STATIONS)

23170 9081 23112 23103 8214 23005 23256 23057 23108 23289
23051 23203 23134 23145 23336 23317 23228 C-1599
23111 23232 23165 C-1657 23258

THERMAL POWER STATIONS (POWER STATIONS)

C-711 C-712 C-713 C-714 C-715 C-1217 C-709

POWER SUPPLIES

C-510 C-951 C-674 C-1046 C-948 C-1059
C-1331 C-1336 C-1419

ALTERNATORS (POWER SUPPLIES)

C-102 C-717

SWITCHERS (POWER SUPPLIES)

C-510 C-1567

TRANSFORMERS (POWER SUPPLIES)

C-510 C-137

PRESSES

C-413 C-1155 C-1146 C-1568

PRESSURE VESSELS AND CONTAINMETS

C-810 23341 23102 23223 8214 23105 23276 8207 C-558 C-559
C-820 C-631 C-12 23343 23174 23345 C-596 23107 C-808 C-819
C-890 C-691 C-892 C-1073 23344 C-365 C-886 C-817 C-1599
C-1440 C-891 C-1072 C-1593 23354 C-1295 C-1386 C-887
C-1221 C-1222 C-154 C-1405
C-1484 C-1535

PRESTRESSED CONCRETE PRESSURE VESSELS (PRESSURE VESSELS)

C-470 C-471 C-472 C-473 C-1464 C-1465 23276 23317 C-468 23299
C-1201 C-467 C-1418 C-469
C-617

PRIMARY CIRCUIT COMPONENTS

C-12 23057 C-628

PROCESSING

23123

PRODUCTION

23250

23113

23114

23145
C-1655

23146

23158
C-1568

C-1599

PROXIMITY

C-1056

C-1058

PUMPS

23340

23101

C-2

23123

C-1144

C-55

23106

23057

C-78

C-719

C-80

23151

C-172

C-443

C-1664

C-1255

C-346

C-777

C-628

C-1539

C-720

C-81

C-572

C-1073

C-1615

C-1216

C-1597

C-1538

C-721

C-1242

C-1143

C-1665

C-1256

C-1667

C-1581

C-1542

C-1163

C-1556

C-1616

C-1666

AXIAL FLOW PUMPS (PUMPS)

C-172

C-75

CANNED PUMPS (PUMPS)

C-1292

C-573

C-55

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS (PUMPS)

C-180

23151

C-172

C-373

C-374

C-55

C-76

C-77

C-19

23201

C-182

C-1144

C-375

C-181

C-372

C-915

C-371

C-1211

CIRCULATING PUMPS (PUMPS)

C-1400

C-613

C-575

C-773

C-346

CONDENSATE PUMPS (PUMPS)

C-628

CORROSION RESISTANT PUMPS (PUMPS)

C-55

DIAPHRAGM PUMPS (PUMPS)

C-500

C-444

C-295
C-575

C-507

C-19

DIFFUSION PUMPS (PUMPS)

C-616

C-1559

ELECTROMAGNETIC PUMPS (PUMPS)						
C-911						
FEEDWATER PUMPS (PUMPS)					C-628	
FLOATING PUMPS (PUMPS)						C-369
GEAR PUMPS (PUMPS)				C-777		
GLANDLESS PUMPS (PUMPS)				C-346		
HIGH PRESSURE PUMPS (PUMPS)						
C-370	C-55			C-507		
HORIZONTAL PUMPS (PUMPS)					C-628	
HYDRAULIC PUMPS (PUMPS)						
C-1482	C-295	C-126				C-1409
		23226				
MECHANICAL SEAL PUMPS (PUMPS)						
	C-573			C-616		
	C-773					
MIXED FLOW PUMPS (PUMPS)						
				C-75		C-79
PLUNGER PUMPS (PUMPS)						
C-1161					C-148	
RADIAL FLOW PUMPS (PUMPS)						
				C-75		
SODIUM PUMPS (PUMPS)						
	23173			C-585		C-628
SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS (PUMPS)						
C-1040				C-346		
VACUUM PUMPS (PUMPS)						
	C-443	C-904	C-175	C-896	C-897	C-898
		C-1234				

VERTICAL PUMPS (PUMPS)

C-628

QUALITY CONTROL

23091	22102	23013	22054	23175	23146			23139
	23082	23353	22084					C-1599
	23222	C-1623	23084					
	23342		C-1594					

QUALITY CONTROL SERVICES

1191	1192		C-464	C-445
				C-465

RADIATION EFFECTS

8020	8101	8062	8063	8064	8105	8006	8017	8008	8049
8110	8121	8112	8103	8104	8115	8046	8047	8048	
8120		8132	8133	8134		8106	8107	8118	
23200		23202				8116			
						8126			

RADIATION SAFETY EQUIPMENT

23170	23171	23002	C-793	C-1414			C-788	23169
C-790	C-791	C-792	C-1273					C-509
	C-1271							
	C-1331							

RADIATORS

C-1068 C-1069

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

23316

RADIOACTIVE TRANSPORT

C-1181		C-6	C-7	C-789
		C-726		

RADIOACTIVE WASTES

C-724 C-789

RADIOACTIVITY

C-1264 C-1265

RADIOCHEMISTRY

C-277

RADIOGRAPHY

C-250	C-251	C-252	C-253	C-254	23305	C-216	C-217	C-248	C-249
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

C-390	C-391	C-392	C-393	C-384	C-385	C-256	C-257	C-258	C-259
				C-394	C-395	C-386	C-387	C-388	C-389
						C-396	C-397	C-398	C-399

GAMMA RADIOGRAPHY (RADIOGRAPHY)

C-1170	C-1171							C-1168	C-1169
--------	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------	--------

INDUSTRIAL RADIOGRAPHY (RADIOGRAPHY)

C-458

REACTORS

C-1390	23031	C-672		23044		23076	23257	C-228	23019
	23061	C-1472		C-954					23089
									C-229
									C-709
									C-1379

NUCLEAR REACTORS (REACTORS)

1150	1011	1112	1083	1084	9075	1136	23137	8058	23109
20420	20421	20422	20423	1144	20425	1146		20338	
	23021		23003	20424	23105	10116		23048	
			23243	23274	23145	20346			

427

AGR (REACTORS)

23229

BWR (REACTORS)

23320	C-161		23014	C-15	C-16	23047	C-798	23039
	C-231		C-14		C-796	C-797		
	C-1101							

CANDU REACTORS (REACTORS)

23053

FBR (REACTORS)

C-910	9081					23127	C-178	C-1599
	C-1391					23167		

GAS COOLED REACTORS (REACTORS)

23112

20467

20349
C-1519
C-1599

GAS COOLED FAST BREEDER REACTORS (REACTORS)

C-340

C-355 23166

HWGCR (REACTORS)

23054

HEAVY WATER REACTORS (REACTORS)

23102

C-1656

20419

23249

HIGH TEMPERATURE GAS COOLED REACTOR (REACTORS)

23050 23051

23127

23129

C-340

23139

23299

LWR (REACTORS)

23050

C-596

C-339

LIQUID METAL COOLED REACTORS (REACTORS)

C-355

LMFBR (REACTORS)

23050

23052

23174

23165

23168

PWR REACTORS (REACTORS)

C-1201 C-12

23014

C-355

23318

C-1539

C-274

PICKERING (REACTORS)

C-164

REACTOR CORES (REACTORS)

C-691

C-1364

C-355

C-628

SODIUM-COOLED FAST BREEDER REACTOR (REACTORS)

C-723

20454

23256

C-587

C-628

C-586

C-708

THTR (REACTORS)

23299

RECORDERS

C-860

C-263

C-264

C-165

C-266

C-1337

C-329

C-1470

C-323

C-674

C-265

C-1336

C-859

C-1620

C-1614

C-325

C-1626

C-695

RECOVERY

22340

23063

23065

23076

				C-485	C-486				
RELIABILITY									
	23272	23013	23274	23275					
		23273	C-1154						
REMOTE HANDLING EQUIPMENT									
	C-812				C-806	C-807	C-888	C-509	
	C-1152						C-1148	C-889	
RESEARCH ORGANIZATIONS									
	C-11	C-672	C-84						23009
			C-614						
RESINS									
				C-955	C-956	C-957	C-958		
REVIEW PAPERS									
22050	22021	23053	22254	22015	22276	22027	8118	20529	
	22281	23093	22294			22147	22228	22259	
	22311					22267	22338	22329	
						23107	23088		
						23237	23208		
							23268		
RIGS									
SODIUM RIGS (RIGS)									
			C-354						
RINGS									
C-420	C-421	C-353				C-1597	C-1598	C-419	
RODS									
	23062		C-974	C-1245		C-1507		23139	
			C-1044			C-1597			
ROLLING									
22070	22082	22073	22084	22095	9046		22078		
22110		22113	22244	22255	22246		22248		
					22256				
COLD ROLLING (ROLLING)									
22100	22071	9033	22074		9036	22077	9038	9039	
		22073				22087			
CONTINUOUS ROLLING (ROLLING)									

		9042							
HOT ROLLING (ROLLING)									
		9041							
ROLLS (ROLLING)									
		22072				9046			
						22076			
WARM ROLLING (ROLLING)									
									9029
ROOFS									
				C-514					
RUBBERS									
		C-982							
SAFETY									
23170	23311	23002	23243	C-1534	23335	23257	23228	23169	
C-260		23262	23273		C-5				
					C-1475				
SCREENS									
					C-475				
SCREWS									
C-830							C-1608		
SEALS									
				C-804	C-1315	C-1316	C-1597	C-1598	
					C-1415	C-1416			
SEISMIC EFFECTS									
					23295				
SEPARATORS									
						C-26		C-1538	
						C-496			
SERVOMECHANISMS									
C-150	C-151		C-813	C-814					C-149
SHEETS									
	C-1021			C-994	C-1245	C-1026	C-1507	C-1028	9009
				C-1044	C-485		C-1597	C-1178	
SHIELDING									

C-521 C-512 C-1414 C-216 C-169
C-509

SHIELDED CONTAINERS (SHIELDING)

C-460 C-461 C-462 C-463 C-169
C-1181 C-459
C-1179

AIRTIGHT CLOSURES (SHIELDED CONTAINERS-SHIELDING)

C-459

TELEMANIPULATIONS (SHIELDED CONTAINERS-SHIELDING)

C-460 C-459

PROTECTIVE COATINGS (SHIELDING)

C-509

SHIELDING MATERIALS

C-191 C-192 C-193 C-345 C-169
C-1221 C-1182 C-513 C-595 C-509

GLASSES (SHIELDING MATERIALS)

C-781

WINDOWS (SHIELDING MATERIALS)

C-781

SHIPS

C-561 23123 C-464 C-465

NUCLEAR PROPELLED SHIPS (SHIPS)

C-466

SIGNALS

23270 23271 C-166 C-509
C-1059

SILICON

C-1541 C-1542 23083 22185 22166

SIMULATION

23174

SINGLE CRYSTALS

C-574

SINTERING

		6543	C-1094		6556	C-1107	6318	6319 6649	
SODIUM				23175					
SOLIDIFICATION	6032		23094			6007			
SOLUBILITY						23087			
SOUND	6491 C-601		C-914			23117	23178		
SPECIFICATIONS									
22180		23013	9064 22204 C-694			C-657 C-1567			
SPECTROSCOPY							1188		
STABILIZING									
	C-1251								
STANDARD									
9080	23191	23212	363	23344	23215	23186	23197	23188	23199
23190	23201	23352	23193	23354	23335	23196	23257	23348	23349
23350	23211		23223		23345	23226	23347		
	23341		23343			23346			
	23351		23353						
STARTERS									
							C-1567		
STATISTICS									
23070				1185			8108		
STEAM REHEATERS									
	C-1201						C-27		
STEELMAKING									
	1091	6033	6044	6195	22036	6097	6518	23089	
	6601	C-1593	22084	23095	23086	23097			
	C-1651		23084			23137			

C-1156
C-1526
C-1586

STEELS CASTINGS (STEELS)

C-1241 C-183 C-184 C-185 C-1157

STRUCTURAL STEELS (STEELS)

11130 2001 20802 20373 20034 C-1655 20016
22050 20141 20793 20046

TITANIUM STEELS (STEELS)

23070

TOOL STEELS (STEELS)

C-183

STEELWORK

BOF PROCESS (STEELMAKING)

23064 23098 22269

SKF PROCESS (STEELMAKING)

23064

STEELS

9080 1181 8102 8033 8134 8005 22066 8007 22058 22019
22180 9081 22072 8103 8214 8135 22206 22027 22238 22209
22220 22081 22082 8113 9064 22015 22226 22067 22338 23069
22290 22231 22202 8133 22014 22025 22256 22147 23108 C-1579
22310 22281 22222 22013 22024 22085 22346 22197 23208 C-1649
23350 23001 22262 22053 22054 22255 23206 22247 C-498
C-160 23351 22312 22083 22254 22345 23346 22257 C-1578
C-1530 C-1521 22322 22123 22284 22265 C-1486 23347
C-1590 23102 22193 22314 22285 C-1527
23222 23093 23204 23055 C-1587
C-532 23223 23344 23105
C-1622 23343 23064 23205
C-1533 C-84 23215
C-1484 23205
C-1584 23305
23345
C-1245
C-1655

AUSTENITIC STEELS (STEELS)

23001 23092 23064 20135 1186 20797 C-1518 23109
23222 23094 C-1517

BORON STEELS (STEELS)

C-494 C-495

CONSTRUCTIONAL STEELS (STEELS)

23085

LOW ALLOY STEELS (STEELS)

11130	20001	20013		20157	20118
	20191				20178
					22208

CARBON STEELS (LOW ALLOY STEELS - STEELS)

1010	1001	1012	20013	8114	1005	20096	1007	20008	20679
11130	1011	1022	20023	20054	1015	20136	20517	20068	20799
20680	20251	20202	20173	20134	20035	20406	20657	20178	
		20882	20223	20174	20525		20697	20228	
			20883				20857	20858	
							20887		

CHROMIUM STEELS (LOW ALLOY STEELS-STEELS)

23070	1001	C-1042	23064	23085	20178
			23074		
			C-1044		

CHROMIUM MOLYBDENUM STEELS (LOW ALLOY STEELS-STEELS)

23331	C-1042	8023	8106	23328
-------	--------	------	------	-------

CHROMIUM NICKEL STEELS (LOW ALLOY STEELS-STEELS)

23070	C-1042	C-1044	23079
			23089
			23109
			C-1159
			C-1229

LOW CARBON STEELS (LOW ALLOY STEELS-STEELS)

22030	22211	22232	22213	22194	22165	22146	22237	23088	22029
22070	22241	22322	22223	22224	22215	22166	22297		22069
22090	22321	23072	22233	22324	23075	22286			22129
22170		23082	22313	22344	23085	22316			22239
22280			23073	23084		23086			22279
23080			23083			23096			22319
									22339
									2069
									23089

FORGED STEELS (STEELS)

C-183	C-184	C-185	C-1229
-------	-------	-------	--------

NICKEL STEELS (STEELS)

23070

STAINLESS STEELS (STEELS)

23070	23071	1182	23063	9004	9065	1186	9077	9078	9029
23080	23091	23072	23073	23064	23065	9036	23067	23068	9079
23270	C-451	23082	23083	23084	23075	9076	23077	23088	23079
C-1540	C-1531	23332	23173	23094	23085	23066	23087	23098	23089
C-1580		23352	C-783	C-204	C-65	23076	23097	C-348	C-489
		C-452	C-1043	C-784	C-205	23086	23137	C-488	C-1159
		C-1522	C-1313	C-1044	C-945	23096	23207	C-1518	C-1529
		C-1582	C-1583	C-1314	C-1045	23106	C-487	C-1528	C-1649
			C-1623	C-1444	C-1445	23326	C-1317	C-1568	
				C-1524	C-1485	C-26	C-1517	C-1586	
				C-1594	C-1515	C-126			
					C-1575	C-206			

STEELWORK

20360 23091

STRENGTH TESTING

C-26

STRESS

8040	6531	6422	6643	6154	8015	6647	6358	8019
8100	8051	8102	8123	8024		8037	6638	
			22213	20794				
			22323					

STRESS CONCENTRATION (STRESS)

8060	8041	8003	23104	20795	8108
------	------	------	-------	-------	------

STRESS ANALYSIS

C-890	C-1041	C-24	20629
		C-1324	23339

STRUCTURES

C-533	C-534	23347	23278
-------	-------	-------	-------

SUPPORTS

C-187

SURFACE

23231	22343	23135	22066	22077
23241		23145	22076	

SWITCHES (ELECTRIC USE)

C-1620 C-651 C-743 C-764 C-1459

SWITCHES (LIQUID LEVEL USE)

C-1480 C-1481 CC-1479

SWITCHGEARS

C-1461 C-1472 C-133 C-134 C-135 C-137 C-138
C-1253 C-705
C-1365

SYNCHROS USE SERVOMECHANISMS

TANKS

C-1293 C-956 C-957 C-958
C-1538

TANTALUM

C-1590 20013 C-1514

TELLURIUM

C-574

TEMPERATURE

6070 6391 6353 6416 23209
C-1620 23241
C-1630

437

HIGH TEMPERATURE (TEMPERATURE)

6393 23115 6326 6047

TEMPERING

6082 C-1125 C-1096 6537 6639
C-1107 C-1129

TESTING

6120 23061 8042 23103 23295 23206 23047 8038
6130 23142 23226 23217 8098
8030 23276 23278
8100 23296 23298
23070
23100

TESTING MACHINES

C-682 C-1604 23295 C-127

CONCRETE TESTING (TESTING MACHINES)

C-126 23297

UNIVERSAL (TESTING MACHINES)

C-126

TESTING LABORATORIES

C-322
C-922

C-1044

C-319

THERMAL ELECTRIC UNITS

C-952 C-953

THERMAL EXPANSION

23012

THERMOANALYZER

C-403 C-404 C-405 C-406

C-409

THICKNESS

C-1000	C-1001	1002	1183	1184	C-1065	1186			1189
C-1020			C-1003	C-994		C-1016	23107	9038	23049
C-1300			C-1023	C-1024		C-1026	C-1007	C-1018	

THORIUM

23139

TIN

C-574

TITANIUM

23070	22241	C-1582	C-1593		C-1585		23077	C-1588
C-1590								

TITANIUM ALLOYS

		C-1043	C-574	C-1045		C-1097	C-918
		C-1443					C-1588

TITRATORS

C-410

TORQUE

C-356 C-1667 23149

TRAINING

C-1101 C-796

TRANSFORMERS

6160	6061	6102	6103	6004	6095	6006	6067	C-1228	6079
6310	6011	6352	6293	6794		6306	6167		6309

C-1250 6491 C-1262 6363
23121 C-1472 C-1249

TRANSMITTERS

C-680 C-1 C-852 C-1624 C-1337 C-748 C-1469
C-1470 C-1142 C-1628

TRAPS

C-1223 C-1224

TROUGHS

C-960 C-994

TUBES

9020 1181 9042 363 23144 9075 9026 1187 1188 9009
9040 9001 23062 1193 C-1044 23135 9076 9077 9038 9029
23270 9041 C-1502 9033 C-1444 23215 23046 C-1447 23208 9039
C-1050 9081 C-1512 C-1443 C-1524 C-1045 23056 C-1238 9079
C-1580 23211 C-1532 C-1573 C-1574 C-1245 C-1446 C-1548 C-749
23271 C-1582 C-1623 C-1584 C-1445 C-1576 C-1578 C-1079
C-1611 C-1592 C-1626 C-1239
C-1622 C-1579
C-1589

FLEXIBLE TUBES (TUBES)

C-1080 C-1081 C-1077 C-1078 C-1079

PHOTOTUBES (TUBES)

C-1572 C-1105 C-1496

SPIRAL TUBES (TUBES)

C-1560 C-1572

STAINLESS TUBES (TUBES)

C-1530 9001 C-1532 C-1523 23144 C-1525 C-1577 9069
C-1524
C-1594

TUBES -ELECTRONIC (TUBES)

CATHODE RAY TUBES (TUBES-ELECTRONIC)

C-1105 C-1496

PHOTOMULTIPLIERS (TUBES-ELECTRONIC)

C-1105

TUBING

1190	23271	1182	23103	C-204	C-65	1186	23137	C-188	1189
9080		C-1622	C-653	C-574	C-205	C-126	C-377	C-208	C-69
C-1020			C-783	C-784	C-785	C-186	C-1077	C-818	C-189
			C-923	C-974	C-945	C-206	C-1597	C-918	C-919
			C-1313			C-1016			
			C-1583						

CONNECTORS (TUBING)

C-111	C-106
-------	-------

TUNGSTEN ALLOYS

C-1512	C-168
--------	-------

TURBINES

C-840	C-141	C-1472	23103	C-846	C-827	23338	C-839
	C-841		C-83	C-1056	C-847	C-628	
	C-1211			C-1216	C-1207		

GAS TURBINES (TURBINES)

C-340	23051	23127	23148	23129
		C-827	C-1428	

STEAM TURBINES (TURBINES)

23051	23232	C-94	C-85	C-86	23227	23148	C-1209
C-81		C-1204		C-346		C-88	
				C-1146		C-158	

TURBINES BLADES (TURBINES)

23146

TURBOALTERNATORS

C-87

TURBOGENERATORS

C-137	C-828	C-159
		C-829

ULTRASONICS

1193	C-1184	23306	1188
			23308
			23348
			C-118

UNITED KINGDOM

23112

ULTRA HIGH VACUUM SYSTEMS (VACUUM SYSTEMS-VACUUM)

C-1321

C-1554

VACUUM TREATMENT (VACUUM SYSTEMS-VACUUM)

23086

VALVES

23060	C-551	C-342	C-333	23014	C-175	C-126	23197	C-268	C-109
C-110		C-522	C-543	C-304	C-305	C-416	C-307	C-428	C-379
C-1540		C-542	C-553	C-554	C-555	C-556	C-377	C-1338	C-429
C-1570		C-552		C-734	C-745	C-616	C-417		C-549
		C-942		C-1224	C-1285	C-746	C-547		
		C-1402		C-1534		C-1146	C-1247		
				C-1664		C-1216			
						C-1286			

ACTUATORS (VALVES)

C-1090	C-522	C-1103	C-1104	C-825	C-826	C-507	23228	C-309
	C-1082			C-1275		C-1337	C-508	C-1289
	C-1102						C-1338	
							C-1628	

AIR VALVES (VALVES)

C-942

C-745

BALL VALVES (VALVES)

C-190	C-301	C-522	C-1083	C-195	C-296	C-297	C-198	C-299
C-550		C-942		C-1085	C-306	C-507	C-298	C-1089
C-1290		C-1082		C-1275	C-376	C-1087	C-308	C-1189
C-1570						C-1407	C-508	
							C-1338	

BELLOWS VALVES (VALVES)

C-190	C-342	C-425	C-426	C-197	C-379
C-1570		C-745			

BRONZE VALVES (VALVES)

C-746 C-747

BUTTERFLY VALVES

C-440	C-431	C-32	C-433	C-434	C-295	C-436	C-437	C-438	C-439
	C-441	C-432		C-1274	C-435		C-507	C-508	C-1559
		C-442			C-1275		C-547	C-1338	
		C-522							

CAP VALVES (VALVES)

C-379

CAST STEEL VALVES (VALVES)

C-746

CONES (VALVES)

23110

CHECK VALVES (VALVES)

C-1540

C-1275

C-1468 C-379

C-1570

C-1575

DIAPHRAGM CONTROL VALVES (VALVES)

C-430

C-422

C-423

C-424

C-1395

C-507

C-508

C-1369

C-1338

DIGITAL VALVES (VALVES)

C-1191

ELECTROMAGNETIC VALVES (VALVES)

C-108

FLANGED VALVES (VALVES)

C-522

C-1084

C-745

C-1086

C-1088

GATE AND GLOBE VALVES (VALVES)

C-190

C-604

C-605

C-1275

C-1338

C-1099

C-1540

C-1575

HIGH PRESSURE VALVES (VALVES)

C-1570

C-522

C-1274

HYDRAULIC VALVES (VALVES)

C-1290

C-267

C-268

LOW TEMPERATURE VALVES (VALVES)

C-379

MAGNETIC VALVES (VALVES)

C-352

MEMBRANE VALVES (VALVES)

C-379

NUCLEAR VALVES (VALVES)

C-1190

C-522

C-906

C-427

C-908

PLASTIC VALVES (VALVES)

C-522

RECIRCULATION VALVES (VALVES)

C-35

RELIEF VALVES (VALVES)

C-1570 C-1341 23304 C-745 C-746 C-1468

SCREWED VALVES (VALVES)

C-522

SELF SEATING SEAL VALVES (VALVES)

C-1290 C-34 C-1287 C-1288 C-1289
C-1468

SOLENOID VALVES (VALVES)

C-905 C-247 C-908 C-1099
C-907 C-1098
C-1468

STAINLESS VALVES (VALVES)

C-416

STEAM VALVES (VALVES)

C-32 C-745

STEEL VALVES (VALVES)

C-745 C-746 C-747

WATER VALVES (VALVES)

C-745

VANADIUM

6130 6691 64.5
6290 6715
6865

VANADIUM ALLOYS

23109

VENTILATORS

C-1341 C-1602 C-347

VIBRATION

C-602 C-603 23195 C-176 23177 C-598 C-599
C-1166 C-457 C-1489
C-1167

WALLS

				C-955		C-958		
WARNING SYSTEMS								
C-761						C-767		
ALARM RELAYS (WARNING SYSTEMS)								
C-1								
ELECTRONIC ALARMS (WARNING SYSTEMS)								
				C-674				
WASTES								
			23123					
WATER TREATMENT								
23141		C-73	C-564	C-55		C-607	C-628	C-1219
23151		C-803						C-1599
		C-1073						
COLING WATER SYSTEMS (WATER TREATMENT)								
			23163					
HEAVY WATER (WATER TREATMENT)								
23250		C-1232				C-1657		
WASTE WATER RECYCLE SYSTEM (WATER TREATMENT)								
							C-28	
							C-78	
							C-708	
WEAR								
				C-115			20848	
WELDED JOINTS								
		1002	1193	23104	20135			1019
		20042	20013					1109
WELDING								
11130	23351	11132	23223	23104	23105	23207	C-378	C-1299
23350	C-831	23102	C-1623		23215		C-818	C-1649
C-1300		C-162			C-1595		C-1588	
		C-362						
		C-1302						
ARC WELDING (WELDING)								
23060		23352						C-1649
C-1270								

BORE WELDING (WELDING)

C-361 C-363

MICROWELDING MACHINE (WELDING)

C-503

SEAM WELDING (WELDING)

C-378

SPRAY WELDING (WELDING)

C-962 C-963 C-964

TIG WELDING (WELDING)

11133

C-909

WELDABILITY (WELDING)

C-1043

23328

WELDER QUALIFICATION (WELDING)

363

WELDING PROCEDURE (WELDING)

363

WELDS

1040	1071	1142	1023	1014	1005	1046	1097	1128	1109
1100	1141	20292	1103		1025	1106	1147		20169
1120	20141	23222	8033		1045	1126	23307		
9020					1065	20066			
					1085	23306			
					1105				
					1125				
					23305				

WHEELS

C-36

WIRES

23200	C-1491	C-1372	C-1373	C-1044	C-1045	C-1507	C-499
			C-1393	C-1434	23135		C-1519
				C-1464			

WIRE CLOTH

C-450	C-451	C-452	C-453	C-454	C-1435	C-449
	C-1371					

WORKING

	22251							
COLD (WORKING)								
22240	22221	22222			9075 22075	22256	9077	9079 22259
X RAY DIFFRACTION								
			C-684		22345			
X RAY SPECTROGRAPHS								
						C-26		
ZINC ALLOYS								
								C-289
ZIRCALOY								
22230	8121	C-1622	C-1313	C-1044 C-1444	23015 C-1045		23208	23109
ZIRCONIUM								
C-1590			C-1043 C-1423	C-1044 C-1254 C-1424 C-1444	C-1045 C-1425	C-1446	C-918	C-919
ZIRCONIUM ALLOYS								
				C-1574 C-1584	23015		23208	

ANEXO III - INDICE DE AUTORES

A

- ABLITT J. F.**
23272
- AHLSTROM M.**
23163
- ALAGH, Y. K.**
23011
- ALBERTINI C.**
1193
- ALLEN H. N. G.**
23189
- AMATO I.**
11131
- AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING
AND MATERIALS PHILADELPHIA**
9080
- AMERICAN WELDING SOCIETY, N. Y.**
363
- A. M. F. INTERNATIONAL,
CONNECTICUT**
23210
- ANDRE C.**
1191
- ARDITO V. P.**
23097
- ARMSTRONG L. D.**
23043
- ASHANINA A.**
23009
- ATOMIC ENERGY OF CANADA
LIMITED, CHALK RIVER, ONTARIO**
23029
- B**
- BABBITT J. D.**
23043
- BAGLIANI G.**
23340
- BANGERT F.**
23313
23330
- BARANSON J.**
23114
- BARMOTIN I. P.**
23074
- BARR R. O.**
23093
- BARRATT R. O.**
23165
23167
- BATELLE NORTHWEST LABORATORY,
RICHLAND, WASHINGTON**
23268
- BAUUNTERNEHMUNG E. HEIFKAMP
GMBH, WIESBADEN**
23283
- BECKITT F. R.**
23332
- BECKMANN M.**
23113
- BELL D. W.**
1192
- BENDA M.**
23068
- BENNETT W. J.**
23033
23035
23041
- BERGLES A. E.**
23049
- BEVERLY B. H. Jr.**
9065
- BEYER N. S.**
1182
- BIBIK G. A.**
9046
- BILLARD F.**
23115
- BLIECK T. DE**
23175
23310
- BLOWS D. G.**
23123
- BOER G. A.**
23174
- BORCIANI G.**
23339
- BOSTON INSULATED WIRE AND
CABLE CO., BOSTON**
23200
23202
23203
23209
- BOUCHER R. R.**
23037
- BOURNE A. J.**
23261
- BOURNE J. G.**
23049
- BOWES C. A.**
23195
- BOYD A. W.**
23044
- BRAITHWAITE A. B. M.**
11132
- BREWER D.**
23155
- BRINER H.**
23060
- BRITISH NUCLEAR DESIGN AND
CONSTRUCTION LTD., LEICESTER.**
23336
- BRUEL & KJAER, NAERUM, DENMARK**
23116
23118
23178
23179
23181
23182
23183
- BURROW E. D.**
23317
- BUSSE T. H.**
1182
- BUZEK Z.**
23068

C

CARLSON R. F.
23098

CASTOLDI A.
23277
23278
23300

CITA A.
23338

CITA A.
23338

COLIN J.
23095

COPPER L.
23081

COSMA D.
23087

COSMODYNE, TORRANCE, CALIF.
23291

COULTAS A.
23230

CRAIG H. R. M.
23227

CUTTICA G.
23108

CH

CHAMAYOU G.
9076
9077
9079

CHAMBON P.
23320

CHEREMNYKH B. H.
23074

CHISTYAKOV S. L.
23084

CHOCKIE L. J.
8033
23105

CHOULET R. J.
23065
23076

D

D'ADLER, RACZJ.
1183

DALDRUP H.
23057

DALGAARD S. B.
23015

DANILOV F. A.
9040
9042

DAUPHINEE T. M.
23043

DAVENPORT C. R.
23236

DAVIES M. A. S.
23239

DAVIES R. J.
23123

DAVIS J.
23024
23028

DEATH F. S.
23065

DEBELLIS A.
23217

DEE J. B.
23166

DEGUCHI H.
9081

DE HES M.
23174

DEL BRENNA F.
23339

DESAI A. F.
23292

DIGBY D. H.
23151

DOKKEN R. N.
23065

DOMER H.
23013

**DONCASTERS MONK BRIDGE LTD.,
LEEDS**
23146

**DOUGLAS UNITED NUCLEAR INC.,
NUCLEAR SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS
DIV., WASHINGTON.**
23134

DRAGERWERK L.
23212

DRAGNEV T.
23311

DRESSLER G.
23109

DRESSLER M.
23252

DUMAS J. C.
23248

**DURAPIPE & LAMBERTS SALES,
STAFFORDSHIRE, INGL.**
23301

DUVAL H.
9077
9079

D'YAKOV Yu. V.
9038

E

EAMES A. R.
23264
23274

EHRENTREICH J.
23051

ELIASSON L.
23094

ELLIS J. D.
23076

EVANS D. J.
1184

F

FAKKEL R. H.
23173

FEDERATED PAINTS LTD., GLASGOW
23145

FIEGE A.
23266

FILATOV S. K.
23074

FILM COOLING TOWERS, SURREY
23142

FIRTH BROWN LTD.
9064

FOGLEMEN E. L.
8199

FONTANA M. G.
23101

FOORD K. D.
23324
23325
23326

FORSTER F.
1187

FORTESCUE P.
23126
23127
23129
23131

FRANCIS W. C.
23061

FREEMAN J.
23157

FRETWELL J. H.
23293

FREWING J. J.
23238
23289

FUJISAKI Y.
23047

FUMAGALLI E.
23276
23279
23280
23294
23298

G

GAGLIARDI G.
23265

GALLAGHER W. J.
23138

GARSHICK A.
23198

GASPARINI R.
23108

GEORGE B. V.
23321

GERASIMOV Yu. V.
23074
23080
23084

GERLACH K.
23333
23334

GEUE J.
23258
23259
23260

GILBERT F. W.
23031

GLADMAN T.
23332

GNORICH,
23091

GOODJOHN A. J.
23130

GORDON E. S.
11129

GRAY J. L.
23053

GREEN A. E.
23262
23263
23275

GREENER R.
23229

GREENWOOD J. W.
23030

GREGORY B
23228

GRIEBENOW M. L.
23061

GRÖNDAHL A.
23121

GROVE E. L.
11129

GULYAEV G. I.
9042

GUPPY A. W.
23154
23160

GWATKINS J. G.
23144

H

HALL C.
23124
23125

HARTZ K.
23013

HASENCLEVER D.
23315
23316

HAUSER G. S.
23055

HAVERCROFT W. E.
23222

HAYWOOD L. R.
23053

HEIMKE G.
23251
23252

23253
23254
23255

HILBORN J. W.
23244

HOFFMAN P. L.
23050

HOOPER R.
23327

HOPE P. W.
23122

HORSMAN J. C.
23021

HOWE D. P.
23150

HURST D. G.
23026

HUSH W. M.
23326

I

**INSTITUT FUR STRAHLENSCHUTZ,
NEUHERBERG**
23172

**INSTITUTO ARGENTINO DE
RACIONALIZACION DE MATERIALES,
BUENOS AIRES.**

23186
23188
23190
23191
23193
23196
23197
23199
23201

IOANNILLI E.
23108
IRVING R. R.
23069
IVERSEN K.
23234

J

JAFS D.
23319
JONES J. A.
23290
JONES T. P.
23148
23149
23189
JOSLIN C. W.
23243
JOSS J. O.
23112
JUNG J.
1193

K

KAGAWA T.
23047
KAHL H.
1185
KALDERON D.
23227
23232
KANGILASKI M.
23208
KARGER J.
23256
KARPOV G. A.
9046
KARSON C. F.
23105
KASHIRSKII G. A.
9041
KASHYAP S. P.
23011
KASNORYADFSEV N. N.
23077

KAS'YANOV A. G.
23074
23084

KATS L. N.
23079

KEDDAR A.
23256

KENDRICK H.
23139

KEPKA M.
23089

KERVERN G. Y.
23176

KHALYAKIN I. V.
23096

KHASIN G. A.
23084

KHAUSTOV G. I.
9038

KLEIBELER H. J.
9075

KLEINGARN W.
23281
23282

KONOVALOV K. N.
23077

KOONTZ Ch. W.
23067

KORNBICHLER H.
23103

KOSUNEN S.
23318

KOVAL A. T.
9009

KOZLOV B. N.
9039

KRAL J.
23068

KRASNORYADTSEV N. N.
23070
23077

KRATZIG W.
23286

KUCHERENKO V. R.
9038

KUNESCH A. M.
23140
23143

KUPERSHTEIN E. A.
9046

L

LANDIN B.
23081

LASELL R. C.
23302

LAULETTA E.
23277
23295
23296
23297
23300

LAURENCE G. C.
23019

LAZENBY B. D.
23239

LEBEDEVA B. N.
23084

LE CAINE J.
23045

LEINBACH R. C. Jr.
23086

LEVIN A. M.
23070
23077

LEVINS D. M.
23250

LEWIS W. B.
23004
23017
23018
23020
23022
23023
23025
23028
23034
23036
23039
23040
23053

LIBBY H. L.
23269
23270
23271

LITVINENKO D. A.
9036

LLEWELLYN D.T.
23327

LONDRES, BRITISH STANDARDS
INSTITUTION

23002	23346
23211	23347
23215	23348
23226	23349
23335	23350
23341	23351
23343	23352
23344	23353
23345	23354

LOSEKE W. A.
11129

LUBAHN J. D.
8207

THE LUMMUS COMPANY,
BLOOMFIELD N.N.
23249

McKEAN J. D.
23317

MOORE H. D.
23290

LYSAGHT V. E.
23217

M

MACHMIER P. M.
11128

MACMILLAN W. R.
23194

MALRIN J.
1181

MARINCEK B.
23255

MARKELOV A. I.
23084

MARKOV V. P.
9042

MARPLES E. B.
23152

MARRIOTT J.
23164

MARSH D.
23177

MATVEEV B. N.
9046

MAZANEK T.
23075

MILLER C. A.
23237

MONTAGNANI M.
1193

MOODY L. E.
23235

MOON J.
23147

MORGNER W.
23110

MORITZ D. E.
23067

MOROZOV A. A.
9039

MOXON D.
23046

MYERS L. P.
9065

N

NAUDIN P.
23185

NELLER J. R.
23141
23143

NEWCOMBE H. B.
23016

NICHOLS R. W.
11130
23102

NIEMANN H. J.
23284

NODEV E. O.
9042

NORDHAUS W. D.
23007

NOSAL V. V.
9039

O

OAK RIDGE NATIONAL
LABORATORY, TENN.,

23014

OBERTI G.
23278
23295

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT GENERAL
MANAGER FOR REACTORS

10116

OGURA S.
9081

OKOROKOV G. N.
23096

OLESEN H. P.
23122

OMSEN A.
23094

OPPENHEIM R.
23088

ORR J.
23328
23331

OSMACHKIN V. S.
23062

P

PANTLEON M.
23051
23057

PASCHENKO V. E.
23077

PERIA W.
23043

PETANIDES K.
23254
23255

PETERS H. L.
23284
23288

PETERSEN H.
23266

PHILLIPS W. M.
23100

PICHUGIN G. P.
9039

POBEGAILO V. M.
23085

POLLIART A. J.
23111

POLYAKOV A. Yu
23085

POLYAKOV Yu. V.
23084

POOLE H. W.
1189

POST C. B.
23086

POZDEEV N. P.
23096

PRASHER C. L.
23048

PRESCOTT E. C.
23010

PRINCENTON GAMMA-TECH,
PRINCENTON, N. J.
23233

Q

QUADE R. N.
23132

QUATTRONE R.
11128

R

RAAD J. A. de
23308

RAGHAVAN K. V.
23107

RANDALL R. B.
23120
23180
23184

REEVES D. T.
23156

REIK M. K.
23240
23242

REIK P. H.
23241

R. P. A. (REYROLLE PARSONS
AUTOMATION) GATESHEAD, INGL.

23323

ROBIN M.
23056

ROOS J. P.
23049

RUHLE M.
23109

RUNNALLS O. J. C.
23037
23038

RYDEN J. Jr.
1190

RYLANDER L.
23163

S

SACCOMANO J. M.
23076

SAMANS C. H.
23001

SAMARIN A. M.
23085

SASAKI K.
9081

SAUNDERS E. A. D.
23230
23231

SAURESCHUTZ-SAKAPHEN GMBH,
GLADBECK
23246

SCARLETT N. A.
23290

SCHACK A.
23099

SCHARFSTEIN L. R.
23137

SCHÉLLONG B.
23234

SCHERER F. M.
23006

SCHWARTZ A. S.
23128

SCOTTO F.
23299

SEIFULIN G. K.
9042

SHAIKEVICH S. A.
9033

SHAITAN L. I.
9020

SHALIMOV A. G.
23096

SHAW R. B.
23097
23098

SHEVAKIN Yu. F.
9046

SHIELDS R. B.
23245

SHKABATUR K. I.
9020

SICHA F.
23223

SIDOROV N. V.
23084

SIMONOV S. K.
9046

SINGLETON J. A.
23159

SINGNORELLI G.
23092

SMITH H. A.
23032

SNOWSILL B. A.
1192

SOCHASKI R. O.
353

SORENSEN O. M.
23227

SPIVAKOVSKII L. I.
9026

STAINLESS STEEL DEVELOPMENT
ASSOCIATION
9004

STANLEY J.
23003

STAMPE G.
23337

STAUBFORSCHUNGSINSTITUT DES
HAUPTVERBANDES DER GEWERBLICHEN
BERUFSGENOSSENSCHAFTEN, BONN
23312

STERKE A. de
23305
23306
23309
23310

STEVENS W. D.
23168

STEWART H. B.
23129

STEWART J. E.
23292

STEWART W. G.
23267

STONE P. G.
23329

STOUT R. D.
11128

STRATMANN J.
23314

SUBRAHMANIAN K. K.
23011

SULLIVAN M. D.
23086

SULZER BROTHERS LTD.
23058
23059

SURYA RAO V.
23187

SUZUKI J.
9081

SWAN K. E.
23130

T

TARASUK W. R.
23012

TARDIFF A. N.
23050

TAYLOR A. J.
23048

TAYLOR P. A.
23321

TERESCHENKO A. D.
9046

TERRY J. B.
23161

TI STAINLESS TUBES Ltd.
9069

TRUMPFEHELLER R.
23013

TORNGREN S.
23355

TOUCHARD F. A.
23133

TSELIKOV A. I.
9042

TUBE INVESTMENT STAINLESS
TUBES LTD.
9001

TULIN N. A.
23096

TUREVICH Yu. G.
23084

TUSHKOV P. M.
9029

TVERBERG J. C.
23136

TYRELL J.
23317

U

U. K. ATOMIC ENERGY AUTHORITY,
SYSTEMS RELIABILITY SERV.
LANCASHIRE, INGLATERRA
23273

ULTRASONICS LTD., SHIPLEY,
INGLATERRA
23427

UMERENSKOV V. N.
9046

UNITED NATIONS INDUSTRIAL
DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATION,
VIENNA.
23342

UPTON R.
23119
23121

V

VALENTINE, A. C.
23158

VATKIN Ya. L.
9038

VEEN M. C. VAN
8214

VERDELI G.
23276

VERDEREVSKII V. A.
9039

VERSHININ V. I.
23077

VERZELETTI G.
1193

VOZENILEK F.
1186

VRIES A. J. de
23307

W

WACHSMANN F.
23169
23170
23171

WALL A. J.
23135

WALLACE P. R.
23045

WANDLING C. R.
23270

WARD A. G.
23027

WARRING R. H.
23106

WATKINS B.
11130

WESTPHAL H.
23109

WHITMAN M. J.
23050

WHITTAKER S. J.
23003

WHITTON J. L.

23044

WIESE D. H.

23137

WILHELM J.

23333

23334

WILLE G.

23285

WITTENBROCK N. G.

23257

WOOD A. C.

23162

WOODWARD R. A. C.

23153

WORLEY N. G.

23048

23322

Y

YANKOVSKII V. M.

9020

YASKEVICH A. A.

23079

YUKIO F.

23047

YUN,

23091

YUNAKOV V. M.

23096

Z

ZAJIC V.

23054

ZERNA W.

23284

23286

23287

ZEZULOVA

23083

ZHUKOVSKII B. D.

9020

ZIL'BERSHTEIN L. I.

9020

ANEXO IV - RESUMENES

SOCHASKY R.A.

Reactor loops at Chalk River
AECL - 1273 1961

This report describes broadly the 9 in-reactor loops and their components, located in and around the NRX and NRU reactors at Chalk River. First an introduction and general description is given of the loops and their function, supplemented with a table outlining some loop specifications and nine simplified flow sheets, one for each individual loop. Descriptions are given of the two categories, the main loop circuit and the auxiliary components in turn. These components in part are comprised of the main loop pumps, the test section, loop heaters, loop coolers, delayed-neutron monitors, surge tanks, Dowtherm coolers, loop piping.

Photographs, drawings and tables are included to provide a clearer understanding of the descriptive literature and includes some specifications of the more important components in each loop.

* 253

AMERICAN WELDING SOCIETY N.Y.

Standards for qualification of welding procedures and welders for piping, and tubing.

AWS D 10.9-69 72 pp.

This standard provides three different levels of welding procedure and welder qualification for joining pipe, tube and components. The three levels are called Acceptance Requirements 1, 2 and 3 and are hereafter abbreviated AR-1, AR-2 respectively AR-1 is the highest level of qualification, followed by AR-2 and AR-3 in that order. The differences among the three levels of qualification lie in the type of tests and the acceptance requirements for the sample welds.

This document is divided into three sections, Section I covers general requirements, Section II describes welding procedure qualification, and Section III covers welder qualification.

* 363

MALRIN J.

Progress with the ultrasonic testing of small tubes for the nuclear industry.

C.E.A., 12 colloque de métallurgie, Saclay, 1968

An improved method for the detection of longitudinal internal defects in small seamless steel tubes is described. Although conventional testing by transverse scanning can be used for good quality tube, an additional testing process with greater efficiency is recommended for internal defects, not found by the conventional test, were detected by the apparatus which is also sensitive to internal splits, internal hollows, external grinding, eccentricity in the walls, and shock deformations.

* 1181

BUSSE T.H. and BEYER N.S.

Pulsed eddy-current inspection of thin walled reactor fuel tubing.
Material evaluation oct., 1970, 28, (10), 228-236

Approximately 137000 ft of SS fuel jacket tubing required for the Experimental Breeder Reactor II was successfully inspected by eddy-current techniques. Tubing containing discontinuities exceeding 10% of the 0.009-in wall thickness had to be reliably rejected. System response was statistically correlated to natural flaw characteristics, resulting in a dependable practical test. The procedure provided a realistic and a valuable insight into testing-equipment capability and tubing quality. The eddy-current equipment is discussed, however emphasis is placed on inspection technique. Specific items discussed include inspection results and statistical evaluation, inspection confidence and practical considerations.

* 1182

D'ADLER-RACZ J.

NDT with X rays of parts with large variations in wall thickness.
Technica, 21 Aug., 1970, 19, (17), 1417-1419

The factors influencing image sharpness and contrast in radiography are discussed and data given relating image quality to tube loading and thickness of steel penetrated. The use of Cu and Pb filters to improve contrast is described and examples are given.

1183

EVANS D. J.

NDT in the field

Chem. eng. Progress, sept. 1970, 66, (9), 66-69

Field applications of ultrasonic testing in the petroleum and petrochemical industries consists of flaw detection in new equipment such as piping, pressure vessels and welded seams and maintenance tests in the plant during operation or shut-down periods. A continuous scan method is used for testing steel or alloy plates for internal laminations and segregations. Shear waves are used for weld examinations, while ultrasonic thickness measurements help determine corrosion loss, and cracking. New transducer designs permit measurements at up to 1200° F. (650° C).

* 1184

KAHL H.

NDT: random testing, defect quota and extent of testing, ZIS Mitt., Aug. 1970, 12, (8), 1014-1021 (in German)

A statistical approach to NDT is discussed and it is shown how it is possible to make use of probability calculations, the results

1185

of random testing, the defect quota, and the particular degree or extent of testing required in order to achieve the defined quality of a particular component are discussed. Test requirements of welded joints are listed and methods for determining the defect quota are described. Statistical quality control techniques are discussed.

VOZENILEK F.

* 1186

Long duration contact—less measurement of thickness variations in the austenitic steel tubing of the Primary circuits in the Czechoslovak reaktor VVR—S C.E.A., 12 colloque de métallurgie, Saclay, 1968

A method for determining thickness variations in austenitic steel tubing used in the cooling circuit of a nuclear reactor is described. It is based on the excitation of eddy currents in the tube and the measurement of electrical conductivity. A reduction in tube thickness after 4 years operation was found.

FOSTER F.

* 1187

Electromagnetic methods with extreme defect resolution for NDT of reactor tubes.

C.E.A., 12 colloque de métallurgie, Saclay, 1968.

A method for inspecting reactor components by means of eddy current is described. Cracks, inclusions and other discontinuities can be detected. Small diameter and thin walled tubes can be inspected by rotating eddy—current probes on the inside and outside of the tube.

An accurate method for measuring the ferrite content of SS reactor tubes is also discussed.

Quality control in tube manufacture

Chem. process eng. nov. 1969, 50, (11), 85

The spectrographic, ultrasonic and fluorescence methods used in the continuous control of the entire tubemaking process (from pig iron production to the finished tube) at the Corby works of the British Steel Corp. are outlined. Additional inspection techniques before despatch are mentioned.

* 1188

POOLE H. W.

* 1189

Nondestructive testing of small metal tubing

Mater. Eval., feb., 1970, 28, (2), 40A—46A

Recommendations for ultrasonic, dye penetrant, magnetic particle testing and eddy current testing of small tubing are given and a table lists equipment costs, skill requirements, speed of testing, and defects revealed for these methods plus radiographic and hydrostatic techniques. The use of ultrasonic testing as a production dimension measuring tool is illustrated by wall thickness measurements on critical tubing.

RYDER J. Jr.

* 1190

Nondestructive testing of small—diameter, stainless steel fuel clad tubing.

Mater. Evaluation, mar., 1970, 28, 67—71

Discusses the techniques used to inspect 304 and 316 stainless steel

fuel cladding for defects. Descriptions are given of the three different testers used to inspect tubing.

They are a sinusoidal eddy—current tester, an ultrasonic pulse—echo tester and an ultrasonic tester that uses a send—receive system of transducers. Micrographs, strip charts and statistical data obtained from the inspection of 20,000ft tubing are presented.

ANDRE C.

* 1191

Welds defined for quality control

Weld. des. fabr. feb., 43, (2), 60—61

Weld quality control can be improved by developing a method for classifying welds according to a degree of quality and then defining limits for inspection. Three classes are recommended, encompassing critical or highly stressed joints, medium—stress joints, and low stressed joints and routine welds. A table lists class acceptance limits for 'structural' discontinuities such as porosity, inclusions, cracks, incomplete fusion, undercut, burnthrough, craters and surface slag.

BELL D. W. and SNOWSILL B. A.

* 1192

Quality control in pipeline construction

Chem. Process Eng., Nov., 1969, (50), (11), 91—92

Causes of pipeline failure, and quality control and materials selection for this prevention are reviewed.

The use of higher—strength Nb or V controlled rolled, pearlite reduced steels is mentioned, and examples are given to faults arising from plant and operation deficiencies.

The desirability of inspecting suppliers plants and processed, and extending inspection and control procedures into the pipelaying stage, is emphasized.

ALBERTINI C., JUNG J., MONTAGNANI M. and VERZEL—ETTI G.

* 1193

A correlation of NDT with DT of zry/Steel Welded joints for reactor pressure tubes

Mater. Evaluation, Sept., 1969, 27, (9), 185—192

Coextruded, swaged and explosion—welded zry/steel tube joints were tested with an ultrasonic thorough transmission technique which gave a map of welded zones with varying degrees of bombed and unbonded areas. These results were checked with destructive testing (tensile testing and microscopic examination) in order to establish a correlation if possible. Microscopic examination showed a good agreement with ultrasonic data.

On the coextruded and swaged joints, the ultrasonically bonded zones gave values of mechanical strength varying in a wide range due to the presence of intermetallic bonds, on explosive—welded joints, constant values of mechanical strength were obtained in good agreement with ultrasonic testing.

CHOCKIE L. J.

8033

Industry cooperative Program on Heavy Section Steels.

4th Annual Information Meeting.

HSSTP, March 31—April 1, 1970 Paper No 28

Industry cooperative program on heavy section steels. Industry, with cooperation by all major suppliers and manufacturers, is participating in a program under the Pressure Vessel Research Committee, to answer the question "What are the properties and

how effective are inspection techniques for heavy section steels and weldments? ". The first task, on properties and the variations in properties, is being accomplished by testing specimens representing all parts and components in nuclear vessels.

Properties are being measured thorough out the length and breadth of the material and from many heats.

The second task concentrates on the nondestructive examination of specially prepared samples of welds and plates to develop procedures that can be used to obtain consistent results, and as well as describing flaws in terms of size, position, and orientation. Procedures are complete enough that others can duplicate the results.

FOGLEMAN, E. L.

Industry cooperative program on materials properties,
Oak Ridge Nat. Lab., Tenn, sin paginar

Presentado en: Heavy section steel tech. program 5th annual information meeting, March 1971, Paper no. 30.

* 8199

LUBAHN J. D.

Design criteria for heavy section structures Fracture, Proc. second Tewkesbury symp. Fac. Eng. Univ. Melbourne, 1969, 101-118 (in english)

A programme of investigation is presented for design against brittle fracture in structures using heavy sections, in particular pressure vessels. The programme components are discussed in detail within the following framework; (I) material procurement and documentation, (II) assessment of current materials capabilities, (III) improvement of capabilities, and (IV) demonstration of final capabilities i.e. full scale tests. Attention is paid to the expense of the tests and the economic advantages of reducing safety factor.

8207

* 8214

VEEN, M.C. VAN

Manufacture of large steel pressure vessels for nuclear power stations. The Rotterdam Dockyard Co. paginación varia.

This paper will be limited to those nuclear pressure vessels that have been (and are being) built by the author's company, viz. steel pressure vessels for watercooled nuclear steam-supply systems (pressurized water reactors, boiling water reactors, and pressurized heavy water reactors).

First, data will be presented to illustrate the most important characteristics of these nuclear vessels.

Some of these characteristics, such as design pressure and temperature, internal diameter and height, location and size of nozzle penetrations, are specified by the builder of the reactor system. Other data, such as the choice of the steel quality with mechanical characteristics, wall thicknesses, flange and nozzle dimensions,

are generally the supplier's responsibility. Fabrication of nuclear pressure vessels, in general, not only involves the actual manufacturing operations, such as welding and machining, but also includes design and stress analysis, material selection, and quality control in the delivery contract.

TUBE INVESTMENT STAINLESS TUBES LTD.

Tube investment stainless tubes technical data.
12 1/4 x 9 3/4 in. Loose leaf manual. Warley, Worcs.
1969: T1 Stainless Tubes Ltd.

9001

STAINLESS STEEL DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION

Introducing stainless steel
5 3/4 x 8 1/4 in. 20. Illustrated London (1970) The Association

9004

KOVAL, A.T.

Force conditions of tube extrusion. (Stal in Engl., N° 12, 1969, p. 1077-1079).

The kinematic and force parameters of tube extrusion were determined analytically and compared with the processes of bar and sheet extrusion. Under specific conditions (with sufficiently low coefficient of friction) formulae derived for the cases of bar and sheet extrusion can be utilized for the forces in tube extrusion. The dependence of the mean pressure on the die in indirect extrusion and the height of the plastic zone on the relative dimensions is presented.

* 9009

ZHUKOVSKII B.D., ZIL'BERSHTEIN L.I., YANKOVSKII V.M., SHKABATUR K.I. and SHAITAN L.I.

Improving quality of small and medium diameter electric weld tubes. (Stal in Engl., N° 6, 1969, p. 583-584).

A comparison of electric resistance weld and high-frequency weld tube showing the advantages of the latter in respect of weld stability, dimensional accuracy, and surface finish. Satisfactory methods of removing the weld bead in the weld line or external to the mill should be developed to extend the field of application of welded tube. Elimination of strip material defects of steel melting or rolling origin will enable high-frequency weld tube to be more widely applied.

* 9020

SPIVAKOVSKII L.I. ET AL.

Economics of tube manufacture in USSR.
(Stal in Engl. N° 3, 1969, p. 334-336).

* 9026

TUSHKOV P.M.

Economic effectiveness of warm rolling stainless steel tubes. (Stal in Engl., N° 2, 1969, p. 232-234).

The use of a warm rolling technique, instead of cold rolling, to produce Kh 18N 10T steel tubes makes it possible to increase the output of cold rolling (KhPT) mills; the length and transverse cross-sectional dimensions of the blanks for the tube drawing mill can be increased and one drawing cycle can be eliminated. This provides considerable savings as regards pay, and the loss of metal is reduced. The variations in the figures under individual headings, and for individual shops, have been investigated. Warm rolling has been used at the works since 1961.

* 9029

SHAIKEVICH S.A.

Increasing the effectiveness of utilization of mills for cold rolling tubes. (Stal in Engl., N° 9, 1970, p. 721-723)

* 9033

LITVINENKO D.A.

Cold-rolled stainless steel. (Stal in Engl., N° 6, 1970, p. 480-481)

*** 9036****VATKIN Ya. L., KUCHERENKO V.R., KHAUSTOV G.I. and D'YAKOV Yu. V.**

Decreasing wall-thickness variations of cold-rolled tubes. (Stal in Engl., N° 6, 1970, p. 466-467).

Trials showed that in order to decrease variations in the wall thickness of cold-rolled tubes the tube diameter must be decreased intensively in intermediate passes on mandrels with a large taper. Reduction of the induced wall thickness variation is achieved in the last (finishing) pass when rolling on mandrels with a small taper. The use of mandrels with a taper of 0.035 and 0.02 is recommended for the intermediate and finishing passes, respectively.

*** 9038****NOSAL' V.V., VERDEREVSKII V.A., MOROZOV A.A., KDZLOV B.N. PICHUGIN G.P.**

Improving the efficiency of tube cold-rolling mills. (Stal in Engl., N° 5, 1970, p. 388-391)

*** 9039****DANILOV F.A.**

Improving a tube-rolling unit with continuous mill (Stal in Engl., N° 4, 1970, p. 294-297)

Improving the construction of the rapid-heating compartment furnaces, increasing the degree of deformation in the continuous mill, and reconstruction of the sizing and reducing mill enabled a substantial increase in the productivity of the 30-102 unit of Pervoural'sk new tubeworks to be achieved. The investigations showed the possibility of increasing the dimensional accuracy of the tubes after the continuous mill.

*** 9040****KASHIRSKII G.A.**

Prospects for using continuous cast metal as tube blanks (stal in Engl., N° 3, 1970, p. 237-238)

The first results of experiments into the production of hot-rolled tubes from continuous cast blanks were discussed at a session of the tube production section of the USSR Ministry of ferrous metallurgy Scientific and technical council. The advantages were noted (higher production of first grade tubes rolled in automatic mills, reduced consumption of metal when tubes are rolled in pilger mills). Recommendations were adopted regarding the expediting of further research, primarily at the Rustavi and Novo Tula steelworks.

*** 9041****TSELIKOV A.I., GULYAEV G.I., SEIFULIN G.K., DANILOV F.A., NODEV E.O., MARKOV V.P.**

Development of the continuous rolling of tubes in the USSR. (stal in Engl., N° 3, 1970, p. 235-237)
The 30-102 continuous tube-rolling unit of Pervoural'sk new

*** 9042**

tubeworks is the most highly perfected of all similar units existing in world practice. The productive capacity of the unit at present exceeds the designed capacity (430 thou t of tubes/y). Suitable improvements have enabled tubes 27 m long to be obtained after the continuous rolling mill. The metal consumption coefficient on the 30-102 unit amounted to 1.112 in 1968; this index is much better than on similar units produced by the firms Innocenti and Demag. The construction of the new continuous tube-rolling units has enabled a higher tempo of growth to be achieved in our country in the production of hot-rolled tubes with diameters of 30-146 mm.

*** 9046****SHEVAKIN Yu. F., MATVEEV B.N., BIBIK G.A., KARPOV G.A., TERESCHENKO A.D., UMERENSKOV V.N., KUPERSHTEIN E.A., SIMONOV S.K.**

Rational pass design of pilger mills for rolling thickwalled tubes. (Stal in Engl. N° 1, 1970, p. 53-54).

It was shown that optimum results in rolling thickwalled tubes in the rotary forge are not obtained unless the passes in the pilger rolls are designed particularly for rolling such tubes. The roll-pass parameters are calculated and the results illustrated by an example.

9064**FIRTH BROWN LTD.**

Steel specifications
120 x 85 mm. 231. Sheffield. 1971: Firth Brown Ltd..

*** 9065****BEVERLY B.H. Jr. and MYERS L.P.**

What's new in special stainless steels.
Metal Progr. 101 (1972): 2,54-64,66,70-72

You can get a quick update on what's available in special stainless steels from the following Forum and Data Sheet. The Forum is made up of 16 short articles that are application-oriented. Here are the grades discussed: Custom 450, Type 439, Croloy 16-6 PH, USAmet, p. 60; 416 MF, 416 MH, 416 MX, and 4 MX, CA6NM, E-Brite 26-1, PH-55A; CSM 414, BG-42, and 21-6-9. The three-page Data Shell, covers the more than 160 grades.

*** 9069****TI STAINLESS TUBES LTD.**

TI Stainless-tubes, technical data.
1969

9075**RICHTER H. and KLEIBELER H.J.**

Tube materials in nuclear reactor construction Schweiz Arch., Nov., 1969, 35. (11), 375-380 (in G.)
Alloys used for reactor fuel cans, heat exchanger tubes and pressure tubes in various types of nuclear reactor are discussed 14 ref.

9076**CHAMAYOU G.**

The cold working of stainless steel tubes-I
Formage traitements métaux, mar., 1970, (13), 35-44
Tube sizes, which are readily available, are listed
The basic forming processes are briefly described such as rolling,
fixed plug drawing, moving mandrels, floating plug and tube
sinking, also the forming of square tubes.

9077

CHAMAGOU G. and DUVAL H.

The cold working of stainless steel tubes. II-Cold bending.
Formage, Traitments Métaux, may. 1970, (15), 43-48-52
The basic formulae for tube bending are given. Two factors influence
the form of the tube bend, these are the ratios of tube dia. to wall
thickness and min. bend radius to tube dia. Results for various
types of bending technique are presented graphically and a
"difficulty" factor is discussed. A list of the main defects in tube
bends is given with list of the possible causes.

9078

STAINLESS STEEL EXTRUSIONS

Stainless steel, 1969, (12), 9-11
Billet temp. for extrusion of stainless steel are usually 1100-1200°C
and glass or graphite are generally used as lubricant. A high speed
is essentially and speeds more than 15ft/sec are recommended in
order to hold very close tolerances over the entire length of an
extruded section or tube. A suitable die material is a 9 o/oW steel,
or a 4 1/4o/oW steel contg. additions of Cr, V, Mo. The use of
martensitic steels for extrusions is limited to heat resisting applica-
tions. Complex shapes can be held to $\pm 0,030$ in. or better when a
cold drawing operation is included.

9079

CHAMAYOU G., and DUVAL H.

The cold working of stainless steel tubes-III
Formage traitements Métaux, June 1970, (16) 49-56.
Examples of shaping operations which can be applied tubes are given
including end forming operations, fluting, coil forming and bending.
Newer techniques such as flow turning, high energy forming methods
and bend forming by rolling, are also discussed.

* 9080

AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING AND MATERIALS, PHILADELPHIA., PA.

Annual book ASTM Standards, 1970, pte. 1 Steel piping, tubing
and fittings.

* 9081

OGURAS S., SASAKI K., SUZUKI J., and DEGUCHI H.

Manufacturing of steel and alloy tubes for nuclear power plants.
Sumitomo Search, may., 1970, (3), 57-71 (in english).
Alloys for use in the newest nuclear power plants, including a 300
MW reactor of the fast breeder type are detailed. Examples are:
stainless steel cladding tubes, large dia, austenitic stainless steel
seamless pipes for cooling water, 75: 15 Ni-Cr alloy tubes for steam
generation, stainless steel tubes for driving mechanisms and heavy
wall C-steel pipes for steam and feed water pipes. Types, specifica-

tions, uses and special properties of 15 alloys are tabulated. Flow
sheets of processes are presented. Equipment described and illustra-
tion includes presses, welders, heat treatment, testing and inspection.

*10.116

OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT GENERAL MANAGER FOR REACTORS

Nuclear Reactors Built, Being Built, or Planned in the United
States, 1971.

This compilation contains unclassified information about facilities
built, being built, or planned in the United States for domestic use
or export as of June 30, 1971, which are capable of sustaining a
nuclear chain reaction. Information is presented in five parts, each
of which is categorized by primary function or purpose. The major
parts, namely, civilian, military, production, and export, as well as
such categories as power and propulsion, are self-explanatory.

*11.128

STOUT R. D., MACHMIER P. M. and QUATTRONE R.

Effects of impurities on properties of high-strength steel weld
metal.

Welding J., Nov. 1970, 49, (11), 521-530

The threshold level of gaseous impurities at which degradation of
mechanical properties in HY-130 weld metal occurred was studied
for specimens prepared by inert gas shielded W arc or metal arc
welding.

It was found that the weld metal was readily contaminated with N
or O when were present in small amounts in the shielding gas.
High purity welds in 1 inch plates with a 3% Ni-Mn-Cr-Mo filler
metal or a 5% Ni-Cr-Mo wire developed satisfactory tensile
strength and ductility and showed excellent notch toughness when
deposited by the metal arc or W arc process. Nitrogen produced a
marked and progressive notch embrittlement. Small additions of
Al, V, Ti or Nb raised yield strength but lowered notch toughness.
The 3% Ni alloy was strongly embrittled by O contamination
while the 5% Ni alloy showed little effect up to 100 ppm O.
Keyhole restraint tests showed the 3% Ni metal was much more
susceptible to H-induced delayed cracking than the 5% Ni metal.
Electromicroscopy showed that the embrittlement due to O was
related to the formation of SiO₂ particles in the matrix which
increased in size and number as the O was increased. 11 ref.

*11.129

GROVE E. L., LOSEKE W. A. and GORDON E. S.

Development of a portable direct reading spectrometer to monitor
oxygen-hydrogen containing contaminants in gas W-Arc process
shields.

Welding J., Nov. 1970, 49 (11), 538-544.

The presence of atmospheric contaminants in the shielding gas,
on the metal surface and dissolved in the metal or trapped in
inclusions during the gas-tungsten-arc-welding of Al alloys can be
detected with a new portable direct-reading spectrometer. The
instrument is designed to operate under adverse optical conditions,
i. e. very short arc lengths, optical planes other than 90° and with a
source that does not remain in a fixed optical position in space. Its
design, calibration and performance are described in detail. 7 ref.

11.130

Some effects of welding on the mechanical properties of structural steels.

Inst. of Mining and Metallurgy: Proc. Ninth Commonwealth Min. Met. Congress 1969, Physical Fabrication Metallurgy, 1970, 4, 53-62
The thermal and mechanical strains which occur during welding can change the properties in the parent plate near to the weld. Existing information on changes in fracture toughness near welds is outlined, with particular ref. to the weld-strain-embrittled region of C steels and precipitation-embrittlement regions in low alloy steels. The effects of thermal stress-relieving treatments on properties and the problem of cracking near the weld during the treatment are also discussed. 29. ref.

11.131**AMATO I.**

The brazing of nuclear components.

Met. Italiana (Atti Notizie) oct. 1970, 25, (10) 339-343.

Details are given of procedures for brazing with commercial H, and vacuum and induction brazing of complex components in stainless steel. H-brazing is carried out at 925-1065°C using preplaced rings of Ni-13% Cr-10% of melting point 890°C. Vacuum brazing uses Microbraz-50 at a vacuum of 10-4 torr, and induction brazing uses the Ni-Cr-P alloy with a flux.

11.132**BRAITHWAITE A. B. M.**

Engineering design and its relationship to welding Inst. of Mining and Metallurgy, Proc. Ninth Commonwealth Min. Met. Congress 1969: Physical Fabrication Metallurgy, 1970, 4, 39-52, discussion 63-67.

The engineering aspects of welding are considered with particular ref. to mining and handling equipment. The fatigue of welded structures techniques for improving fatigue strength, and methods for calculating fatigue life are discussed. The choice of materials for welding the heat treatment of welded structures are outlined. Service failures illustrate how incorrect detail design can affect performance.

*** 11.133****TIG WELDING THE LUNAR MODULE**

Weld, Eng. Nov. 1970, 55, (11) 58, 62-64.

Most of the lunar module was fabricated from Al alloy with 2219 used exclusively in the ascent stage in chemically milled panels, machined longerons and other parts. Components were joined by TIG welding under carefully controlled conditions, then subjected to critical hydrostatic immersion and internal pressure tests.

*** 23.001****SAMANS, C. H.**

Selecao de acos para equipamento de refinaria de petroleo. (Conf. proferida durante o 24 Cong. Anual de AMB, Sao Paulo, Julio 1969).

A selecao de acos para reservatorios e tubulacoes em refinaria de

petróleo é determinada pela combinacao mais economica das tensoes admissiveis especificadas e a capacidade de resistir a degradacao sob condicoes operacionais. A temperatura é um fator importante a ser considerado na selecao, porque ela afeta tanto a resistencia mecanica como a resistencia a corrosao. As temperaturas de operacao de refinarias podem variar desde -45°C, ou menos, até 650°C, ou mais, dependendo dos processos especificos usados. O hidrogenio degrada muitos tipos de acos naquela faixa de temperaturas, alem do que, outros mecanismos tornam-se ativos em altas temperaturas. Os acos ferriticos, abaixo e em temperaturas atmosféricas, podem sofrer transicao para fragilidade ao entalhe, e os perigos causados por este fenomeno devem ser considerados. Em virtude de os acos resistirem muito pouco a corrosao em presenca de condensacao aguosa, o uso de filmes inibidores de corrosao ser vantajoso. De 345°C até 650°C, os acos ferriticos contendo até 9% de cromo e 1% de molibdenio resistem muitas formas de degradacao, com sucesso. Os acos inoxidaveis ferriticos de alto cromo apresentam poucas vantagens. Acima de 650°C, e para condicoes corrosivas severas em baixas temperaturas, os acos inoxidaveis austeniticos devem ser usados.

*** 23.002****LONDON. BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION**

Draft British Standards general principles for sampling airborne radioactive materials.

DC 72/44470, 1973

The potential hazard from breathing airborne radioactive materials must be evaluated and controlled through measurements of the levels and nature of the airborne radioactive materials. In zones occupied, or to be occupied, by workers, the levels of airborne radioactive materials must be determined and compared with the applicable control level to ensure that workers are not exposed to concentrations exceeding those considered safe. Levels necessitating improved facility design, insulation of source or contamination, control of exposure time, or the wearing of approved respirators may thus be identified.

*** 23.003****WHITTAKER S.J. and STANLEY J.**

Method and apparatus for fuelling a pressurised nuclear reactor. Atomic Energy of Canada. Canadian Patent No 891193, Class. 359-32, 1972

This invention relates to a method of and apparatus for fuelling a pressurised nuclear reactor.

It has already been proposed to fuel a pressurised nuclear reactor by connecting in a fluid-tight manner a fuelling machine casing to a fuel channel, equalising the pressure within the casing, opening a valve sealing the fuel channel, connecting a hauling device to a spent fuel stringer within the fuel channel, hauling the spent fuel stringer into the casing, inserting a fresh fuel stringer within the fuel channel, closing the valve, and removing the casing from the fuel channel.

23.004**LEWIS W.B.**

The Heavy Water Reactor for Power
AECL 319 (report DL-25, 49 pp., 1956)

U.S. ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

* 23.005

The nuclear industry. 1971
199 p. (WASH 1174-71)

The nuclear industry continued to grow in 1971, a year which reflected an increasing level of orders for nuclear power plants. There also was increasing evidence that the industry is reaching maturity, especially in the use of light water reactor technology. In his first speech as AEC Chairman, Dr. James R. Schlesinger told the industry:

"The development and the expected growth of this industry are simply remarkable. What other industry can look forward with the same degree of confidence to a growth rate of roughly 15 o/o per annum. The future is spectacular —the ultimate future. The pace of achievement, however, will depend heavily on two provisos: first, provision of a safe, reliable product; second, achievement of public confidence in that product. Satisfying these provisos will be a demanding task. But it can be done, if we recognize that it is imperative to provide the determination, the resources, and the organization to meet that challenge...."

"It is the responsibility of the Atomic Energy Commission vigorously to develop new technical options and to bring those options to the point of commercial application.

It is not the responsibility of the Atomic Energy Commission to solve industry's problems which may crop up in the course of commercial exploitation.

That is industry's responsibility, to be settled among industry, Congress, and the public. The AEC's role is a more limited one, primarily to perform as a referee serving the public interest. I might add that it is to industry's long-run advantage that the public has high confidence that the AEC will appropriately perform its role in this regard...."1/

The growth of the nuclear industry was highlighted in 1971 by orders for nuclear electric power units at a level substantially above 1970 and at a higher level than in any year since 1967.

* 23.006

SCHERER F.M.

Nordhaus' theory of optimal patent life a geometric reinterpretation. *The American Economic Rev.* 62, (3), June 1972, p. 422

For more than a century the patent system has been studied with remarkable care by economists. Yet only recently, in a contribution by William Nordhaus, has formal economic theory been brought to bear successfully on the central policy issue of the patent system—how much protection should be accorded inventors and innovators. This article extends Nordhaus' pioneering work and correct what in some cases is a significant interpretational error. Nordhaus' original presentation was largely algebraic, but certain problems he left unsolved can be tackled more directly through the geometric approach taken here. This node of attack has the fringe benefit of making what in the original paper was a rather forbidding tangle of mathematical notation more comprehensible intuitively.

* 23.007

NORDHAUS W.D.

The optimum life of a patent: reply. *The American Economic Rev.* 62, (3), June 1972, p. 428.

In his geometric discussion of the economics of patents F.M. Scherer has clarified many of the results and pointed to some problems. His discussion is confined to the "pure" theory. I wish in this reply to point out some problems with the pure theory

and suggest that the implications are rather different from those drawn in Scherer's article.

* 23.009

ASHANINA A.

Sources of financing and the structure of expenditures of scientific research organization.

Problems of Economics. 14, (6), Oct. 1971, p. 75

* 23.010

PRESCOTT E.C.

Adaptive decision rules for macroeconomic planning.

Western Economic J. 9, (4), Dec. 1971, p. 369

* 23.011

ALAGH Y.K., SUBRAHMANYAN, K.K., KASHYAP S.P.

Interregional industrial structure in a developing economy: a conceptual frame with a case study.

J. of Regional Sc. 11, (3), Dec. 1971

This paper examines the regional spread of the Indian industrial structure and suggests that, apart from the relatively diversified regions linked with the metropolitan cities of Calcutta, Bombay, and Madras, industrialization in the other regions consists of easily identifiable clusters or sets of a few interrelated industries. Historically, this phenomenon has been explained by the commercialization of Indian agriculture in the nineteenth century leading to the development of raw material and plantation based industries. The industrialization process was gradual because the economy was left open in the international context. (See Gadgil (8), Malenbaum (18), and Thorner (22).) Diversification of the national industrial economy started taking place in the last two decades. To the extent that the recent industrial projects have been located in areas outside the regions adjoining the traditional industrial metropolis, the spread effects within the region have been poor and the impact of the diversification of the national economy on regional diversification has been limited.

The type of interregional industrial structure being described lends itself to analysis by both regional input-output techniques (with block diagonal regional tables) and conventional economic base studies. Since such an approach has obvious relevance to multiregional developing economies in general, we have attempted in this paper a comparative assessment of the two types of techniques, the main conceptual arguments being then proved empirically with Indian data. The paper further explores the implications of the structural analysis for the construction of national industrial planning models which specifically incorporate the interregional aspect.

* 23.012

TARASUK W. R.

Nuclear fuel fabrication
Canadian Gen. El. Co, Ltd.
Canadian Patent 891194

* 23.013

DOMER H., HARTZ K., and TRUMPFHELLER R.

The technology and economy of the quality control of large reactor components.

23.014

OAK RIDGE NATIONAL LABORATORY, TENN

Selection and procurement of pressure relief valves for light-water-cooled nuclear reactor system.
ORNL-TM-3782, June 1972. 99 p.

* 23.015

DALGAARD S.B.

The corrosion resistance of Zr-Nb and Zr-Nb-Sn alloys in high-temperature water and steam.
AECL-993. 1960

An alloy of reactor-grade sponge zirconium-2.5 wt. o/o niobium was exposed to water and steam at high temperature. The corrosion was twice that of Zircaloy-2 while hydrogen pickup was found to be equal to that of Zircaloy-2. Ternary additions of tin to this alloy in the range 0.5-1.5 had no effect on the corrosion resistance in water at 315°C up to 100 days. At higher temperatures, tin increased the corrosion, the effect varying with temperature. Heat treatment of the alloys was shown to affect corrosion resistance.

* 23.016

NEWCOMBE H.H.

Radiation-induced instabilities in streptomycetes.
AECL-35, (J. of general microbiology. 9 (1), Aug. 1953)
A variety of heritable changes affecting colony morphology and colour are induced in a Streptomyces sp. by exposure of the spores to ultraviolet and gamma rays. Most of the changes are associated with instabilities which give rise to further variation during colony growth and spore formation. The instabilities persist indefinitely in most lines of descent and give rise to characteristic proportions of new variant types each having its own pattern of instability. The ultraviolet dose effect curve shows the familiar peak and decline found for mutations in many other organisms. The present changes however, differ from the gene mutations previously studied in that they can be induced with much greater frequencies (30-60 o/o of the colonies being affected), and that gamma rays are as effective or more so than ultraviolet irradiation. This suggests that the initial changes and perhaps subsequent ones as well, might be more of the nature of the chromosomal rearrangements, rather than of the gene mutations, of higher organisms. Similar instabilities arise spontaneously but with a much lower frequency.

* 23.017

LEWIS W.B.

Canadian power development-future possibilities.
AECL-131 (Report DL-15), 1954

* 23.018

LEWIS W.B.

Economics aspects of nuclear power.
AECL-165 (Report DL-16) 1955

LAURENCE G.C.

Atomic power reactors and their fuels.
AECL-175 (Chemistry in Canada, May. 1955)
The author mentions some of the basic principles of converting nuclear energy to electrical energy, and describes features in the design and operation of power reactors, the choice of materials in their construction and the requirements for fuel.

* 23.020

LEWIS W. B.

Possibilities of Generating Atomic Electric Power at competitive Rates (Report DL-17, 23 pp., 1955.

* 23.021

HORSMAN J. C.

Atomic Power Reactors and their Fuels (Chem in Can. 7, 48-52, June, 1955) AECL - 179.

The author, in this paper, amplifies the general account of nuclear reactors and their fuels given in Part 1, referring in particular to the practical aspects and the manner in which fuels might be used. Mr. Horsman is head, nuclear engineering branch, Atomic Energy of Canada Limited, Chalk River.

23.022

LEWIS W.B.

Atomic Energy a Source of Future Power— Its Impact on Industry.
Report DL-18, 10 PP, 1955. AECL 180

23.023

LEWIS W.B.

An Atomic Power Proposal
(Report DR-18, 14 pp. 1951, declassified 1955). AECL 186)

* 23.024

DAVIS J.

Electric Power in Canada. Regional Forecasts in Relation to Nuclear Power Possibilities. Paper A/Conf. 8/P/3 in Proc. Intl. Conf. Peaceful Uses Atomic Energy 1, 166-171 1956. AECL 202.

* 23.025

LEWIS W. B.

Some Economic Aspects of Nuclear Fuel Cycles. Paper A/Conf. 8/P/4 in Proc. Intl. Conf. Peaceful Uses Atomic Energy 3, 3-13, 1956. AECL 203

23.026

HURST D. G.

Experiments on Some Characteristics of the NRX Reactor.
Part I—Methods and Prolonged Fuel Irradiation. Paper A/Conf. 8/P/5 in Proc. Intl. Conf. Peaceful Uses Atomic Energy 5, 111-118, 1956; also slightly revised and combined with 205 in Prog. in Nuclear Energy, Ser. 2, 1, 1-48, 1956. AECL 204

- WARD A. G.** 23027
Experiments on Some Characteristics of the NRX Reactor, Part II — Temperature and Transient Poison Effects. Paper A/Conf. 8/P/6 in Proc. Int. Conf. Peaceful Uses Atomic Energy 5, 119–124, 1956; also slightly revised and combined with 204 in Prog. in Nuclear Energy, Ser. 2, 1, 1–48, 1956. AECL 205
- DAVIS J. and LEWIS W. B.** 23028
An Economic Forecast of the Role of Nuclear Power in Canada. Proc. Int. Conf. Peaceful Uses Atomic Energy 1, 346–353, 1956; also in Can. Chem. Processing 39, (10), 65–80, 1959. AECL 210
- ATOMIC ENERGY OF CANADA LIMITED NRX REACTOR STAFF NRX Reactor research Facilities** 23029
Report IOP–3, 20 pp., 1955. AECL 215
- GREENWOOD J. W.** 23030
Catalogue of Nuclear Reactors
Report CRR–590, 52 pp, 1965 AECL 220
- GILBERT F. W.** * 23031
Problems in Producing Power from Nuclear Fission (Eng. L. 38, 1204–1206, 1955) AECL 238
Showing the conservation of neutrons is a basic problem in reactor design, the author enumerates the various fissionable fuels available. Pointing out that the choice of the type of reactor is the first decision, he lists the various types of reactor, giving their respective advantages and shortcomings.
Methods of feeding the fuel into the reactor are discussed, as well as some of the problems involved in assuring safe operation.
- SMITH H. A.** 23032
The Preliminary Designs for NPD (Chalk River Report, 25 pp., 1955). AECL 240
- BENNETT W. J.** 23033
Canada's Nuclear Power Development Programme (13 pp., 1955) AECL 242
- LEWIS W. B.** 23034
Reactor Design and Technology Presented at the U.N. Geneva Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, August 1955 (Report DL–20, 16 pp., 1955). AECL 252
- BENNETT W. J.** 23035
The Atomic Energy Programme in Canada (14 pp., 1955) AECL 254
- LEWIS W. B.** * 23036
Atomic Energy 1955— Public Lecture at the Royal Military College of Canada, Kingston, Ontario, on November 10, 1955. (Report DL–21, 13 pp., 1955) AECL 263
- RUNNALLS O.J.C. and BOUCHER R.R.** 23037
The Crystal Structure of β -PuSi₂ (Acta Cryst. 8, 592, 1955) AECL 264
- BUNNALLS O.J.C.** 23038
The Crystal Structures of Some Intermetallic Compounds of Plutonium (Can. J. Chem. 34, 133–145, 1956) AECL 267
- LEWIS W. B.** * 23039
Attainable burn-up of uranium with plutonium recycling, with special reference to the ANL 1000 MW heavy water boiling reactor of Geneva paper P/495. AECL–285 (Report DR38) 1956
A method of calculating the attainable burn-up of uranium is developed which readily takes into account any departures from the ideal of returning all the plutonium.
The analysis applicable only to the equilibrium condition when a steady state of recycling has been attained. It is shown that whereas an optimum assignment of parameter was made for starting up the ANL 1000 MW D₂O boiling reactor with natural uranium, a greater burn-up of natural uranium would be attainable by reducing the resonance escape factor from 0.8364 to about 0.70. This, however, necessitates carrying a greater proportion of fissile material throughout the fuel cycle.
Without this enrichment the attainable burnup is estimated as 30,000 megawatt days per tonne, using the best data available on the properties of the plutonium isotopes. With enrichment and a reduction of the resonance escape factor, an attainable burn-up of 45,000 megawatt days per tonne would be predicted.
The methods used are given with a high degree of precision so that other cases may readily be analysed.
- LEWIS W. B.** 23040
Atoms for Peace—Canada Goes to Geneva (Queen's Quarterly 63, 84–96, 1956) AECL 300
- BENNETT W. J.** 23041
The Atomic Energy Programme in Canada (10 pp., 1956) AECL 302
- BABBIT J. D., DAUPHINEE T.M., ARMSTRONG L.D. and PERIA W.** 23.043
Thermal Conductivity of Metals at High Temperatures, II. Thermal Conductivity of Uranium: a Preliminary Study (Report CRR-438, 37 pp., 1949, reprinted 1956) AECL-326

* 23.044

BOYD A. W. and WHITTON J. L.

Determination of neutron flux by measurements of capture gamma rays. AECL-332 (CRDC-637) 1956

It has been found possible to measure the variation of Thermal neutron flux with height in the air annulus in the graphite reflector of the NRX reactor by measuring the intensity of gamma rays emitted on neutron capture from an absorber in this position in the reactor. The apparatus used is described and the values obtained are compared with a measurement of thermal neutron flux made by a cobalt wire activation method in the same position. The variation in relative neutron flux for different heavy water levels in the NRX calandria is shown.

* 23.045

WALLACE P. R. and LE CAINE J.

Elementary approximations in the theory of neutron diffusion. AECL 336 (Report MT-12) 1956

This report presents in systematic form solutions of problems of neutron diffusion in a single medium, both with and without multiplication, on the basis of elementary theory. The stationary state diffusion equation with capture is assumed for the diffusion of thermal neutrons and the diffusion equation of the time-dependent type, without capture, for the diffusion of non-thermal neutrons. The stationary neutron densities are derived for various shapes of the medium and various source distributions. The problems are treated in the following sequence: (i) due to sources of thermal neutrons (ii) nonthermal neutrons due to fast neutrons. (iii) thermal neutrons due to sources of fast neutrons, without and with multiplication. The problem of multiplying systems under critical conditions in the absence of primary sources is treated in a final section. The material is arranged according to: (a) type of problem (b) shape of medium (c) distribution of sources. Graphs are given to illustrate some of the more important distributions.

23.046

MOXON D.

SLIP: a dynamics programme for the thermal hydraulic behaviour of boiling loops.

AEEW-R-448 Aug. 1968 50p.

SLIP is a dynamics programme (in Fortran) for solving the thermal-hydraulic equations describing an electrically heated rig. The heater may be a single tube cooled from within and insulated from the atmosphere externally, or it may be a bundle of heater rods each cooled on the outer surface. The axial power distribution is arbitrary. The hydraulic circuit consists of the heated section, a number of risers in series, a single-phase downcomer containing a pump and a single phase bypass across the test-section. The system may be disturbed by imposing variations on power, inlet sub-cooling, inlet velocity or pump pressure-head. Output includes axial distributions of heat of heat flux, void fraction, coolant density, dryout margin, as well as loop pressure losses. An optional extra is a Fourier analysis of certain items of output enabling a calculated, cyclic response to be represented in terms of the various harmonics.

23.047

FUJISAKI Y. and KAGAWA T.

High pressure heat-transfer tests on BWR cores

Toshiba Rebyu, 23; 1332-7, oct. 1968

A high-pressure heat-transfer test loop was constructed to determine the maximum heat flux allowable in BWR core, and data on burn-out heat flux were recorded for 4-rod, 5-rod and annular tubes test sections. The ranges of variables investigated were as follows: pressure, 1.0 to 90 Kg. cm² abs., mass velocity, 1.7×10^6 to 11.0×10^6 Kg/m²h, exit steam, 2 to 27% and heat flux, 6.5×10^6 Kcal/m²h or below. The heated lengths of the test sections were 300 to 450 mm. the outside diameter, both 10 mm. Investigation was also made on the method of increasing burn-out heat flux by using an orifice as a mixing promoter of two-phase flow.

23.048

WORLEY N.G., TAYLOR A.J. and PRASHER C.L.

Heat exchanger useful in nuclear reactor system U.S. Patent 3.393.664 July 23, 1968. Priority date Nov. 25, 1963, Great Britain.

A steam generator and superheating plant for a nuclear reactor are described. The forced flow boiler consists of serially connected steam and superheat sections of multiple variable-length pipes. A controlled flow of liquid coolant runs parallel to the steam inlet and has an intermediate connection in the steam generator (Offic. Gaz).

23.049

BERGLES A.E., ROOS J.P. and BOURNE J. G.

Investigation of boiling flow Regimes and critical heat flux.

Final Summary Report N° 797 (NYO-3304-13) July 1968. Contract AT (30-1)-3304. 174p.

An investigation of boiling flow regimes and critical heat flux was conducted. The experimental facility consisted of a water loop and a recirculating steam loop supplying electrically heated test sections. The steam loop was found to be a practical and economical method of increasing the capacity of the facility. Film thickness and critical heat flux measurements established that obtained with two-phase inlet conditions were comparable to those obtained with single-phase inlet conditions, provided that the annular mixer was properly adjusted and the test section was sufficiently long. The instrumentation developed for study of the flow structure included a traversing electrical probe, for determination of the general flow regime and measurement of the thickness of the annular liquid film and a traversing isokinetic sampling probe, for examination of core entrainment in annular flow. Detailed flow regime information was obtained for boiling water flowing vertically upward in circular tubes of 0.4 and 0.8 in diameter with lengths varying from 2 to 8 feet. Inlet conditions were subcooled, pressures were 500 to 1000 psia. and mass velocities ranges from 0.2×10^6 to 4.0×10^6 lbm/hr ft². The following flow regime boundaries were identified: bubble, slug, froth, and spray annular. The flow regime boundaries were found to be significantly altered by changes in pressure, tube length, tube diameter, and inlet temperature. For the conditions tested, the CHF locus does not exhibit any unusual behavior when the various flow regime boundaries (bubble, froth, and spray annular) are crossed. Measurements of film thickness were made for a wide range of conditions in the annular flow regime. At lower quality the adiabatic film thickness is considerably above that predicted by

semi-empirical models, due to entrained vapor. With the exception of very high mass velocities, the film thickness proceeds smoothly to zero as the CHF condition is approached. In view of the direct relation of film thickness to the CHF condition, the electrical probe can be utilized as a burnout protection device. Under certain conditions, oscillating behavior was noted within the heated test section. The oscillations were considered to be acoustical in character, and a model was formulated which yields a reasonable prediction of the threshold and frequency of oscillation. The electrical probe was further demonstrated to be a valuable diagnostic tool for investigating the flow structure in a rod bundle. Detailed flow regime and film thickness measurements were made in several subchannels of a four-rod bundle. (auth).

* 23.050

WHITMAN M. J., TARDIFF A. N. and HOFFMAN P. L.

U.S. civilian nuclear power cost-benefit analysis. Fourth United Nations Int. Conf., Geneva, 1971 A/ Conf/ P/072.2
Three reactor types were selected for consideration in this analysis: a LWR, a LMFBR and a HTGR. Parameters used were: electricity demand, uranium cost, fossil fuel costs, projected power plant capital cost, and the introduction date of the breeder.
The conclusions quantifies the benefits and a number of other significant benefits between economic, technological and industrial coupling between LWR and LMFBR.

* 23.051

EHRENTREICH J. and PANTLEON M.

European atomic industry and its market
Atomwirtschaft Atomt., 14,45-52 Jan, 1969
Saturated steam turbines for nuclear power plants are described. Turbine design data for each of the power reactor throughout Europe are tabulated. Corrosion-erosion effects and erosion on the low pressure side of the turbine are discussed. Requirements for saturated steam turbines are tabulated as a function of power and condenser pressure. Effects of load on the turbines are considered. Gas turbines for high temperature gas cooled power plants are discussed. A list is given of turbine manufacturers located in: Germany, Belgium, France, Italy and the Netherlands.

* 23.052

U. S. ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION. DIVISION OF REACTOR DEVELOPMENT AND TECHNOLOGY.

Updated (1970) Cost-Benefit analysis of the U.S. Breeder reactor program. USAEC, 1972, 56 p. (WASH-1184)
The Updated Cost-Benefit Analysis of the U.S. Breeder Reactor Program bears out the conclusions of the 1968 Study but with considerably more emphasis.
The benefits of the breeder as measured in terms of savings to the Nation's power customers have increased markedly in the current study. The breeder will not only stabilize the cost of electricity, but will also conserve uranium resources and reduce the amount of uranium separative work capacity required. While the benefits are sensitive to power demand, they remain substantial even at the lowest of the projected demands. The relative capital cost of the LMFBR is an

important factor, and the LMFBR power plant designers should keep costs firmly in mind in order to assure that reliable and dependable LMFBR power plants can be built at minimum cost.

The combined effect of the changes in the power economy since 1968 is to increase the 7% discounted benefits of the breeder by over 100% from \$ 9.1 billion for the base case of the 1968 Study to \$ 21.5 billion for the base case of the updated Study. Of the \$ 12.4 billion increase in benefits, \$ 6.7 billion is due to the higher energy demand; \$ 1.2 billion is due to the higher separative work charge; and \$ 7.1 billion is due to the higher fossil fuel costs, higher capital costs, and computer program changes. These increases ~~are~~ ~~increases~~ are partially offset by a \$ 2.6 billion decrease due to the twoyear slippage in introducing the LMFBR.

23.053

GRAY J. L., LEWIS W. B. and HAYWOOD L. R.

Candu reactors to 1980 and in the long term.
Sectional meeting of the world power conference, Transaction, Tokyo, 16-20 October 1966 vol. III Tokyo, Japanese national committee. World power conference, 1966, AECL 2486, pp.1487-97 of the 15 th.
The technical accomplishments and the general power reactor position in Canada are reviewed, and predictions are made for the period 60 1980. The role of CANDU reactors in the longer term when their near-breeder capability and flexibility of fuelling promises to meet any problem of fuel resources and to retain a competitive position is examined. Four fuel cycles appropriate to different costs of natural uranium and fuel reprocessing are discussed.

23.054

ZAJIC V.

High pressure reactor water loop.
Jad. Energ., 15:1-10 Jan. 1969 (in czech.)
In 1966 a high pressure reactor water-loop with the atmosphere of CO₂ at 65 atm. was set into operation on the WWR-S reactor in the Institute of Nuclear Research for the investigation of pressurized water systems under radiation. It is intended to be applied to the research of corrosion of materials used in the heavy water circuits of HWGR power reactors being developed in Cz to the research of physical properties and functions of heavy-water circuits in a two phase system (water-CO₂) to the investigation of radiolysis and purification of circulating water, to the development of necessary measuring and control devices, of dosimetric systems and to examination of decontamination methods efficiency. With respect to parameters of h-w circuits in the HWGR types of power reactors, the equipment of this water loop is provided to operate at temp. up to 120°C. There is a hermetic circulating pump and tight servomotoric fittings. All circuits are made of 18Cr8Ni stainless steel, packings of Al and of PTFE. Detailed data on the loop parameter are presented.

23.055

HAUSER G. S.

Cold forming techniques and how applications could be expanded by more suitable steels.
Mechanical working of steel, vol. 3, 1966, 18-23

Broader applications of modern cold forming methods to the production of steel parts (valves, output shafts) is impeded by a number of problems. Among these are: lubrication, lack of ductility as affected by mill variables such as segregation, seams, etc. and low tool life in view of the heavy deformation forces exerted. Reviews current cold forming methods, and their limitations. Some example of work pieces failures, where ductility of the material being deformed was insufficient to undergo the strains imposed are cited.

23.056

ROBIM M.

Improvements in and relating to a heat exchanger British patent 1.144.297. 1969 Priority France 1966 A single-walled heat exchanger adapted to limit welds in contact with both water and sodium is described. Liquid sodium flows through conduits in which are also tubes of smaller section in which water circulates. The tubes for liquid sodium have closed ends but, inert tubes are coupled. The heat exchanger is fabricated in modules which are connected in parallel to common inlet and outlet collectors.

DALDRUP H., PANTLEON M.

* 23.057

European atomic industry and its market. III. Heat exchanger, pumps and valves for nuclear energy installations. Atomwirtschaft, 13: 544-7 (Nov. 1968)
Principal data are listed for the steam equipment and primary circuits of European nuclear power plants. European firms which supply the various pumps motors and heat exchangers are tabulated.

23.058

SULZER BROTHERS LTD.

Heat exchangers.
Britisch patent 1.135.433 Dec. 4, 1968 Priority date Jan. 21, 1965, Switzerland.

23.059

SULZER BROTHERS LTD.

Improvements in and relating to heat exchangers British patent 1.146.012 Mar. 1969. Priority date 1965 Switzerland.
A heat exchanger for the exchange of heat between two mediums is described. The heat exchanger is located in a flow path of one of the mediums such as the coolant in a reactor. The heat exchanger consists of a number of parallel-connected heat exchange units placed side by side with gaps between adjacent units. Each unit includes at least one flow passage for one medium with the coolant medium flowing around the other. Baffles are spaced to restrict the flow of the coolant so that the pressure of the two mediums at adjacent locations are the same.

23.060

BRINER H.

Submerged-arc double-electrode welding in the construction of valves.
ZIS mitt., sept. 1968, 10, (9), 105-15 (in german) The submerged-

arc-double-electrode welding (building-up welding) process is briefly described with particular ref. to the circuit used, distribution of the arc and the depth of fusion. The technique is used to weld non-rusting, wear-resistant steel gaskets on plates or discs and inside housings of valves. Construction of the welding apparatus required and some results of welding plates and gaskets inside housing are presented. Important factors for successful welding, including electrode dia, ratio and inter-electrode angle are discussed.

23.061

FRANCIS W. C. and GRIEBENOW M. L.

Proposed heat transfer experiments with direct application to testing reactors.

Apr. 25, 1960, contract AT (10-1)-205. 39p.

An experimental program designed to obtain engineering information directly applicable to the coolings of testing reactors using sub-cooled water is described. The purpose of the study is to increase the heat removal efficiency in testing reactors, to evaluate new fuel element designs capable of operating at higher power densities, to determine through kinetic studies the effect of hydraulic and/or power transients, and to develop correlations for specific channels, describing the different modes of heat transfer. The nucleate boiling mechanism will be emphasized in order to achieve the higher heat transfer inherent in this mode of cooling. To insure safe operation, it is necessary to evaluate the extent of possible flow redistribution, the burnout point, the entrance to film boiling and the possibility of physical meltdown. The proposed experiments will be conducted in an existing 200 KW electrically heated loop designed to simulate a constant pressure drop system. A small re-entrant loop will be inserted in a reactivity measurement facility to determine the effect of nucleate boiling on reactivity. If the results of the out-of-pile work are favorable, preliminary in-pile tests in the nucleate boiling region will be conducted using a spectatly loaded (highly fueled) test element. The direct result of all of these tests will be to determine quantitatively the benefits, feasibility and margin of safety in operating test reactors in nucleate boiling. If these data indicate that this mode of reactor operation is attractive and practical, consideration will be given to the performance of such a test using one of the test reactors. Results obtained should allow an increase in the power density (and an associated increase in neutron flux), a reduction in operating pressure and or a reduction in the coolant flow rate Investigation are included to prove that existing safety (required as a result of the hot spot-hot channel analysis) can be reduced without undue hazard to the reactors. This should allow less restrictive fuel loading, reduced manufacturing tolerance on the fuel elements and reduced production costs. This phase of the program should allow reduced operating restrictions on the reactors and on the experiments thus saving time and money spent in "safe-guarding" (P.C.K.)

23.062

OSMACHKIN V. S.

Specific characteristics of heat transfer in reactors cooled by incompressible fluids.

Proc. Int. Conf. Peaceful Used At. Energy, 3rd, Geneva, 1964, 8: 128-39 (1965) 34p.

The results of a theoretical study of specific features of heat exchan-

get processes in the channels of non-compressible liquid-cooled reactors are presented. The possibilities of extending Prandtl's hypothesis about turbulent transfer coefficients to arbitrary flows are discussed. Approximate equations for rate and temperature pulsations in an arbitrary liquid flow are derived from formulas written as integral equations describing the transfer rate and temperature pulsation components. A mathematical analysis of mixing lengths introduced by Prandtl is presented. The problem of stabilized heat transfer and hydraulic resistance in the reactor channels is considered. The approximation of the turbulent viscosity coefficient is used to calculate stabilized heat transfer and hydraulic resistance in tubes and for streamline flows parallel to rod bundles. The results of calculations in a broad range of Reynolds and Prandtl numbers are in good agreement with the available experimental data. The use of the hydraulic diameter for heat transfer and hydraulic resistance calculations is shown to be invalid for the case of streamline flows parallel to bundles of rods. A new method is suggested for determining the equivalent diameter of rod bundles which makes it possible to apply the tube flow formulas for calculating the heat transfer and hydraulic resistance coefficients in rod bundles. Calculations of heat transfer in circular tubes in the initial thermal region and in the sinesection thermal loop are presented. Relaxation length values for the temperature curve are given which help determine heat transfer for an arbitrary thermal loop. The problems of critical thermal loads during surface boiling of heat-transfer agents in the reactor channels and the mechanism responsible for a heat-exchange critical point are discussed. An analytical expression is developed for critical thermal loads for tube flows below boiling point. The equation derived agrees well with the experimental data. (auth).

23.063

Cr recovery improved in Stainless Refining.
Iron Age, 8 June 1972, 209, (23), 59-60/in english/ Two new refining methods both improve Cr recovery during the production of Stainless Steel. The vacuum-refining process and injection of O below the metal surface under reduced pressure.

23.064

Steelmaking in the Teeming Aisle.
33 Mag. Metals Prod. Feb. 1970, 8, (2), 53-61/ in english Two new processes, both of which make steel in the teeming aisle or on the tapping side of the surface, give the melt shop considerably more flexibility in steel refining. Both processes can be integrated into existing electric arc BOF or openhearth shops and employ accurate weighing which allows production of a specific weight of one grade of steel, regardless of furnace size. In the SKF process, steel is refined in a ladle of austenitic stainless steel in the teeming aisle, including degassing, decarburization and heating stages. An induction stirring process used in the ladle controls four basic characteristics of steel: H concentration; inclusion content; and mechanical properties. The second process is based on spot heating steel with an electron beam. The electronbeam furnace produces superclean steel and proponents claim that it can produce straight Cr stainless steel that possess all of the attributes of Cr-Ni grades without the use of Ni.

23.065

CHOLET R. J., DEATH F. S. and DOKKEN R. N.

Argon-Oxygen refining of stainless steel.
Can. Met. Quart., Apr. June, 1971, 10, (2), 129-136/in english.
A summary of the two-year old Ar/O process for refining stainless steel is presented and includes topics such as the laboratory research and development; commercial scale development leading to the first operating plant at Joslyn operation of the process; and factors affecting process economics. Significant savings are reported resulting from the reduction in furnace time and temp., reduced electrode consumption and longer refractory life. Average Cr and total metallic recovery of 96-98% are cited.

23.066

AOD: Significant Advance in Stainless Steelmaking
33 Mag. Met. Prod., June 1972, 10, (6), 40-45/in english.
The Ar-O decarburization process is a duplexing operation in which a stainless steel heat is melted down in an electric furnace, then transferred to a separate refining vessel in which the melt is decarburized by blowing with an Ar-O mixture. The technique produces very low decarburizing. Increases in furnace productivity are more than enough to offset the added cost of the AOD vessel and refining operation.

23.067

KOONTZ CH. and MORITZ D. E.

Operation of 50-Ton Argon-Oxygen Vessel at Eastern Stainless Steel Co.
Iron Steel Eng. Dec. 1971, 48, (12), 65-70/in english/ More than 700 heats of stainless steel have been processed in a duplex system consisting of an arc melting furnace and an Ar-O vessel for decarburizing and finishing. Initial problems with premature failure of the tuyeres in the O-Ar vessel have been reduced by keeping heat times to a min, and carefully controlling starting temp., starting Si and max. blow temp. The duplex process is simple and flexible and maintenance of the Ar-O vessel is minimal.

23.068

BUZEK Z., BENDA M. and KRAL J.

The Possibilities of Using Ar and Ar-O Mixtures During the Production of Stainless Steel.
Sbornik V.S.B. Ostrava, 1968, Hutnicka/, 14, (3) 269-273/in Czech/
The possibilities of lowering of Cr losses in Fe-Cr-Ni-C melts during the decarburization of the bath with mixture of O and Ar were studied. Cr losses during decarburization of the bath at 1630-1700°C with mixtures of O and Ar were lowest when only O was used. The same phenomenon was observed in Ni.

23.069

IRVING R. R.

"Argon-Oxygen" Bring New Life to Stainless.
Iron Age, 11 Nov. 1971, 208, (20), 61-63/in english/ Good results with the Ar-O injection process are reported by seven U.S. speciality steelmakers and two British companies. The process not only reduces production cost for standard stainless grades, but is adaptable to introduction of gaseous N into the steel rather than use of more expensive nitrided ferroalloys. Nickel-base alloys (Hastelloys) are also being produced.

23.070

KRASNORYADTSEV N. N. and LEVIN A. M.

Loss of Ti from the Stream of Molten Stainless Steel on Contact with air.

Steel in the USSR, Aug. 1971, 1, (8), 633-635/ in english/ Changes taking place in the composition of a jet of molten Cr-Ni-Ti steel as a result of its contact with air during refining and casting processes were studied. Thus contact with air led to the loss of a considerable proportion of the Ti, the loss being proportional to the length or the square root of the period of contact. The general validity of this law was confirmed by a series of test based on a statistical experimental-planning techniques.

23.071

Argon-Oxygen process for Stainless Steel refining-Union Carbide. Steel International, 1969, mayo/junio, pag. 118-120/ in english/.

Se analiza tiempos, temp. y composición química de tres corridas. Además se compara el nuevo método (Ar-O) con la práctica convencional de refinado para la obtención de ELC stainless steel.

23.073

A Vacuum Refining Process for Low-Carbon Stainless Steels Tecn. Met., May-June 1971, 26, (184), 53-55/ en español/ The "Paravac" process which produces stainless steels with C 0.02% without using O or inert gas, is described. Charges of up to 10.000 kg are melted in a special induction furnace fitted with a vacuum hood and alloy losses are negligible. Details of the furnace construction are given.

23.074

BARMOTIN I. P., CHEREMNYKH B. H., FILATOV S. K., GERASIMOV YU. V. and KAS. YANOVA A. G.

Blowing of High-Cr-Steel Melts with Argon in Vacuum. Stal', Aug. 1971, (8), 721-722 /in Russian.

A technique for the intensive decarburization of a high-Cr stainless steel by blowing the melt with Ar in vacuum is described. The resultant C content may be reduced to 0.03% or lower in this way. The efficiency of the process increases with rising temp. and with increasing O content (in the form of oxides present in the metal and slag). Simple vacuum treatment unaccompanied by Ar blowing produces far less marked results.

23.075

MAZANEK T.

Melting Processes in Vacuum and Oxygen Converters for Stainless Steel with Low Carbon Content.

Hutnik (Katowice), Feb. 1971, 38, (2), 100-103/in Polish/ This is a review of the production of modern acid-resistant steels. A requirement for such steels is a low C content, even below 0.02%. A list of operational conditions under which acid-resisting steel is produced in an O converter is given.

23.076

CHOLET R.J., ELLIS J.D. and SACCOMANO J.M.

Making Stainless Steel in the Argon-Oxygen Reactor at Joslyn.

J. Metals, Feb. 1969, 21, (2), 59-64/ in english/ A new duplex Ar-O decarb. process takes the C removal, Cr recovery and finishing operations away from the arc furnace and transfer them to the reaction vessel. Grades produced to date include 303, 303 Pb, 340 340, 340 L, 305, 308, 309, 310, 316, 316 L, 317 L, 410, 416, 430, 17-4 PH and 17-7 PH. Arc furnace tap-to-tap time has been reduced to 3 hr. Chromium oxidation during C removal in reactor processing averages 46 lb/ton of steel produced, regardless of starting Cr and final C contents. Total Si to finish the heats after C removal averages 32 lb/ton of steel. Almost all the Cr required has come from scrap of low-cost, high-C ferrochromium.

23.077

KASNORYADFSEV N. N., KONOVALOV K.N., LEVIN A.M., PASCHENKO V. E. and VERSHININ V. I.

Production of Stainless Steel Without Flushing the Slag and With Double Reladling.

Steel in the USSR, Aug. 1971, 1, (8), 631-632 / in english / A new technology for the productions of stainless steel is described. In this process, instead of running off the slag, the metal is first cast with the slag into an intermediate ladle; the metal is subsequently passed to another ladle in which alloying with Ti takes place. In this way the over-all period of melting is reduced and economies are achieved in relation to the use of ferro-Cr, metallic Mn, and ferro-Ti. A more stable percentage of Ti in the resultant material is also ensured.

23.078

Molten Steel Lanced with Inert Gases in the Ladle, Stal in English, June 1969, (6), 558 / in english.

23.079

KATS L. N. and YASKEVICH A. A.

Behaviour of Nitrogen in the remelting of Nitrogen-Containing Stainless Steel with Oxygen Blowing. Izvest. V.U.Z., Chernaya Met., 1970, (11), 73-76 / in Russian, The behaviour of dissolved N in the remelting of Cr-Ni stainless steel by an O-blowing process is considered. At the initial instant of melting the N content is close to equilibrium. After the O-blowing process the N content remaining is independent of the original amount of N present it is appreciably lower than the equilibrium content at the temp. of the process. The amount of oxidized C in the system affects the final N content. The final N content is also sensitive to the proportion of Cr in the steel.

23.080

GERASIMOV YU. V. et al.

Production of Low-Carbon Stainless in the Ladle with Argon Flushing.

Stal', Sept. 1970, (9), 801-802 / in Russian / The factors which

affect the production of Stainless steels 000 Kh 17 N 13 M2, and 000 Kh 16 N 15 M3 with $>0.03\%$ C in electric arc furnaces were examined with particular reference to the conditions of holding time, deoxidation, and desulphurization. A technique was developed consisting of deep decarburization by O in the furnace, deoxidation by Al at 1750-1800°C alloying with ferro-Cr and Ar-flushing in the ladle at 0.3-0.6 m³/t steel for 10-15 min. The quality of the resultant steel, rolled into plate and strip, was comparable with that of vacuum-induction-melted products, whilst the production time was cut by 20-30% and considerable savings in power consumption were achieved.

23.081

COPPER L. and LANDIN B.

The ASEA-SKF Ladle Furnace

Can. Met. Quart., Apr. June 1971, 10, (2), 121-128 / in english.

The flexibility of the ladle-furnace process is discussed and examples of its adaptability to specialized refining techniques, such as desulphurizing to extremely low values and decarburizing under vacuum, are outlined. Installations range in capacity from 22 to 155 tons and are being used in plants making stainless, bearing and tools, as well as plain C steels, where ingot quality is of prime consideration.

23.083

ZEZULOVA M.

New tendencies in the development of stainless steels of extremely low carbon content.

(CSVTS, Steels for the Chemical and Power Industries, Proc. Conf., Tatranska Lomnica, 24-27 Oct. 1967, Sekce IV, Paper 27, PP. 16 in Ger.)

Stainless steels of extremely low carbon content, for instance below 0.03% require additional alloying as their strength properties are, for many purposes, insufficient. Such additions are N, Si and Mn, the latter particularly in respect of a better utilization of the nitrogen and its solubility limit, i.e. Mn improves the hot workability. The results reported are of a preliminary nature.

23.084

KAS' YANOV A. G., TUREVICH YU G., MARKELOV A. I., SIDOROV N. V., GERASIMOV YU. V., KHASIN G. A., CHISTYAKOV S. L., POLYAKOV YU. V. and LEBEDEV A. B. N.

The quality of low-carbon stainless steel (Metallurg., 1970, 15, (5) 17-19 (in Rus.))

A method has been developed for making stainless steel containing $<0.03\%$ C in open arc furnaces, applying metal electrodes (instead of graphite) or by blowing Ar through the melt in the ladle. The products were compared with analogous melts made in a vacuum induction furnaces. The melts were tested for non-metallic inclusions, φ - phase and mechanical and corrosion properties. The specimens were found to satisfy the official standards.

23.085

SAMARIN A. M., POLYAKOV A. YU. and POBEGAILO V. M.

Development of the principles involved in the refining of stainless, low-carbon, chromium constructional steels in the oxygen converter

(A.N. SSSR. Metally, 1970, (6), 21-26) (In Rus.)

A method is evolved for refining stainless and other low-carbon, chromium steels in the oxygen converter, which has many advantages over the refining of low-carbon steels in electric-arc furnaces, and makes it possible to extend the use of oxygen converters to the fields of high-quality steel, a most important factor in modern grading practice.

POST C. B., LEINBACH R. C. JR. and SULLIVAN M. D.

23.086

Stainless Steelmaking utilizing vacuum-treatment. III (Ind. Heat., 1969, 36, Nov., 2185-2194)

Combined basic arc melting and vacuum degassing methods for making extra low carbon stainless steels are described and problems related to this technique are discussed. Heat log comparisons of virgin air melt ELC and degassed ELC heats are shown and typical analysis before and after degassing by this method are tabulated.

23.087

COSMA D.

Study of the solubility of nitrogen in molten stainless steel alloyed with chromium, manganese, nickel and nitrogen.

Arch. Eisenh., 1970, 41, Feb., 195., 195-199 (In Ger.)

The solubility of N₂ in a high-alloy steel was studied in a 50-kg high-frequency induction furnace at 1600°C and a N₂ pressure of 0.79 atm. The N solubility in relation to temp. the interaction parameter and the free enthalpy of solution were derived. The solubility of N₂ decreases between 1540 and 1740°C with increasing temp. This indicates an exothermal reaction. Neither C nor Ni affect the N₂ solubility, but Cr and Mn do. The free standard enthalpy of solution of N₂ was found to be -12.15 kcal/mole at 1600°C (12 refs.).

23.088

OPPENHEIM R.

Recent developments in the field of chemically stable steels.

(CSVTS, Steels for the Chemical and Power Industries, Proc. Conf., Tatranska Lomnica. 24-27 Oct. 1967, Sekce IV, Paper 37, pp. 16) (In Ger.)

A review of the trends in the development and improvement of stainless steels is presented. Standardization of these steels is discussed and the development of low carbon steels, with $<0.03\%$ C is considered. Steels resistant to nitric acid and urea mentioned. (10 refs.).

23.089

KEPKA M.

On the production of low carbon chrome-nickel steels. (hunik, 1970, 20, (8), 286-288) (In Cz.)

The method of making stainless steel using the argon-oxygen reactor, as practised by the Joslyn Stainless Steel Co is evaluated and discussed with similar processes in other countries, including results obtained in this field recently in Czechoslovakia. The Joslyn method is assessed favourably.

GNORICH and YUN

Stainless steel-even better quality
Sie und Wir, 1971, (7), 29-32 (In Ger)

This deals with a new vacuum refining process applied during the manufacture of stainless steels at the South Westphalian Steelworks at Geisweid. The new method is compared with the old, and the design and operation of the plant are briefly described.

23.091**SINGNORELLI G.**

Oxidation of austenitic stainless steels. Note I: Physico-chemical aspects.

(Calore, 1971, Nov., 477-490) (In Ital).

Physico-chemical basic principles are given for the metallurgist who wishes to apply a theoretical treatment to the oxidation of metallic materials.

23.092**BARR. R. Q.**

A review of factors affecting the selection of steels for refining and petro-chemical applications. (Climax Molybdenum Co. A review of factors affecting the selection of steels for refining and petrochemical applications. (1971), pp. 56 pamphlet).

Steels commonly used in refinery and petrochemical equipment are defined and described; metallurgical, chemical, and mechanical factors are discussed.

23.093**OMSEN A. and ELIASSON L.**

Distribution of nitrogen during solidification of a 17.5 Cr-13 Ni-2.8 Mo stainless steels (JISI 1971, 209, Oct. 830-833).

The distribution of nitrogen during solidification of an austenitic stainless steel with 0.02% C, 17.5% Cr, 13% Ni, 2.8% Mo and varying amounts of nitrogen has been studied. Through a thermodynamic approach the solubility of nitrogen in the melt and in the first solidified delta ferrite was calculated and tested by studying the structure of a number of laboratory ingots. By estimating the segregations, correlations were found between the nitrogen content, the resulting amount of austenite, and precipitates in the interdendritic regions. Two types of eutectic were observed; the earlier reported X phase eutectic and a M6X eutectic with a melting point of $1280^{\circ} \pm 20^{\circ} \text{C}$.

23.094**COLIN J.**

Techniques used for making stainless steels in 1968 (C.D.S. Circ. 1969, 26, (7-8), 1823-1934) (In Fr.) The latest developments in bulk stainless steel production at a number of steelworks are reviewed. The techniques considered are production in air, production in the electric arc furnace and production in the LD furnace. It is claimed that electric arc furnace manufacture no longer shows

23.095

any marked superiority over LD manufacture. Although the balance today is slightly in favour of the electric arc, this will probably not be so in a few years.

23.096**SHALIMOV A. G., OKOROKOV G. N., TULIN N. A., KHALYAKIN I. V., POZDEEV N. P. and YUNAKOV V. M.**

The Vacuum-Melting of Low-Carbon Stainless Steel (Stal' (in Engl.) 1969, (8), 718-720) In Rus/ English Ts NT1ChM, jointly with Chelvabinsk metallurgical works, has developed a technology for producing very low-carbon stainless steel, type 000 kh 18N12, in a 0.5-tonne vacuum induction furnace, with thorough decarburization directly in the furnace, by means of surface blowing (or deep injection) with oxygen, which enables charge materials of normal commercial quality to be used, for example Khr 000 (Fkh010) Fe-Cr instead of aluminothermic metallic Cr, and to produce a cheaper metal of better quality, with a lower nitrogen content (0.020 to 0.021%).

23.097**ARDITO V. P. and SHAW R. B.**

Stainless steel melting by two low cost processes. Part. II: The AVR (Allecheny Vacuum refining) process. (AISI, 80th, General meeting, 25 May, 1972, pp. 20-41). A process of producing stainless steel ingots by vacuum decarburization and refining is described. Electric arc furnaces are utilized strictly as melting units and all refining is carried out in a separate vacuum facility. A detailed description of the vacuum equipment as well as the vacuum process is presented. The use of lowest cost raw materials and improved and metallic yields allow the AVR process to produce low cost stainless ingots than the conventional air furnace.

23.098**CARLSON R. F. and SHAW R. B.**

Stainless steel melting by two low cost processes. Part-I The BOF (AISI, 80th General meeting, 25 May., 1972, pp. 19)

A method of producing stainless steel in a BOF furnace by utilizing cupola hot metal with scrap and ferroalloys is described. An oxidation-reduction technique is discussed. The important factors include starting and finishing temp. reduction slag chemistry, and slagmetal mixing are described in detail. The use of this process has resulted in lower cost stainless ingots than by the conventional electric arc furnace practice.

23.099**SCHACK A.**

Industrial heat transfer
Book-german, 1970, pp 464

In this treatise on heat transfer theory and practice, in addition to dimensionless numbers, formulas are presented in the dimensional form so that they are immediately applicable. Heat transfer by conduction (uniform and variable heat flow), convection (laminar and turbulent flow, theories of heat transfer by convection), the measurement of heat transfer by convection in free flow, forced

flow of gases, liquids, reacting systems, oil, liquid salts and metals, dust, etc., heat transfer by condensing vapors, the design of heat exchangers (classification of heat exchangers, regenerators), The secondary heating surface, heat transfer in industrial heating, and pressure loss in tubes are presented in detail. The application of the theory of heat transfer is illustrated by numerical examples. Thermal properties (heat conduction, specific heats, viscosities, Prandtl numbers, emissivities) are tabulated.

23.100

PHILLIPS S. M.

Some alkali metal corrosion effects in a Rankine Cycle test loop. TMS paper selection N° F69-1, Metallurgical Soc. AIME 1969, pp 19 (pamphlet). A two loop Li boiling K facility was constructed and tested to simulate the major elements and working fluids of a two loop, nuclear, turboplant concept of interest for spacecraft propulsion. During initial testing the Co 1% Zr loop was operated for approx. 100 h at K temp. up to 1900°F (925°C) with a Yt hot trap in the Li loop and a Zr hot trap in the K loop. This operation produced no observable corrosion in the K loop and nominal corrosion in the Li loop despite high impurity levels in the Li. No dissimilar metal mass transfer was observed as a result of the hot traps. 12 ref.

23.101

FONTANA M. G.

Selecting construction materials for pumps. Chem. eng. progress, may, 1970, 66, (5), 65-72. The eight common classifications of corrosion failures are all applicable to pumps. They are uniform corrosion, two-metal corrosion (a galvanic compatibility table is given for dissimilar metals used in pumps, valve trim and piping), crevice corrosion, pitting, intergranular corrosion, selective leaching, corrosion fatigue and erosion corrosion. Environmental factors (pH, temp. and electrical potential) affecting erosion corrosion are discussed for castings of low-C steel, 18-8 Stainless Steel and 18-8 Mo Stainless Steel and Durimet 20Cr-Ni-Cu-Mo alloy. Other topics discussed include the effect of environmental changes and impurities on pump performance, interchangeability and standardization of pump dimensions, the advantages of nonmetallic vs. metallic construction material, acceptable corrosion rates and quality control.

*** 23.102**

NICHOLS R. W.

Welding for nuclear power
Welding, Sept. 1969, 37, (9), 344-351

A survey is made of some special requirements for the nuclear power industry and typical examples of welding are described. The effects of neutron irradiation, and of chemical and thermal environments are considered, and welding problems associated with nuclear steels, pressure vessels, heat exchangers; and steam generating heavy-water reactors are discussed.

23.103

KORNBICHLER H.

Materials construction, fabrication and testing of nuclear and

conventional power stations, effects of the choice of materials. Mit Verein. Grosskesselbetreiber, Dec., 1969, 49, (6), 375-384 (in German).

The various types of power stations are described and structural materials for the steam generators, turbines tubing and other applications are discussed in relation to their operational requirements. Details are given of fabrication techniques, welding, cladding, etc., of the various materials. Methods used to test pressure vessel and reactor components, tubing, shielding, weld seams, etc., are described.

23.104

THIESSEN W.

Welded construction of plant with particular reference to heat exchangers. Chemie Ing. Technik, 29, May, 1970, 42, (11), 751-756 (in German). The design of welded joints in the body and between tubes plates to avoid excessive stress concentration is discussed as is also the welding of dissimilar metals e. g. Cu/steel, carbon steel/austenitic steel. Failures due to stress corrosion cracking and other causes are illustrated.

23.105

CHOCKIE L. J. and KARSON C. F.

Industry cooperative program on heavy section steels. TMS paper selection Ni A68-47, Met. Soc. AIME 1968. Pressure vessel technology, LL-Materials and fabrication 1969, 1005-1016. The industry cooperative program on heavy section steels is being carried out under the auspices of the pressure, vessel research committee of the welding research council by the leading companies involved in the design and fabrication of pressure vessels for nuclear reactors. The objective of the program is to determine the mechanical properties of heavy section steel plates, weldments, forgings and castings, and to determine effective flaw inspection techniques. Test specimens are being taken from actual production plates for nuclear contract by utilizing nozzle-cut-outs, crop ends and extra material ordered especially for this work. Also included is a comprehensive study of in-service inspection techniques.

*** 23.106**

WARRING R. H.

Chemical pump or process pump. Pump, Jan. 1970, (1970-40), 12-16. Suitable metals and alloys for pH ranges and erosive corrosive conditions involved in pumping acids, alkalis, brines, and sea- and mineral waters are indicated. Applicabilities of stainless steel and high-Ni alloys are particularly discussed and behaviour data for Hastelloy and Langalloy are tabulated. Non-metallic liners are also considered.

23.107

RAGHAVAN K. V.

Pressure vessel design. Chem. Process Eng., Oct. 1970, 51 (10), 81-90. A review, with special ref. to design of pressure vessels for the

chemical and nuclear— power industries. Aspects presented and discussed include wall thickness and its determination, failure criteria and their application, fatigue and thermal stresses, safety factors, creep, high pressure service, prestressing, multilayer construction, overlay welding, and materials selection and testing.

23.108

CUTTICA G., GASPARINI R. and IOANNILLI E.

Experience on the materials used in nuclear power plants Energia nucleare, aug. 1970, 17 (8), 469-480 (in I.), Embrittlement of steel under irradiation and various instances of material degradation as result t of fatigue, oxidation, or corrosion phenomena experienced by an italian undertaking in the operation of its nuclear power stations, are described.

23.109

DRESSLER G., RUHLE M. and WESTPHAL H.

Structural materials for nuclear reactors. Metallgesellschaft Rev. Activities, 1970, (13), 41-49. A detailed description of various alloys (Zircalloys, austenitic Cr-Ni steels, Ni, V, Mo, Cr alloys) used in the construction of nuclear reactors is presented.

* 23.110

MORGNER W.

Ultrasonic testing of valve cones. Techn. Hochschule Magdebur 5. Werkstoffprufertagung, 1966. A method was developed for testing valve cones by placing a test probe on their flat circular ends. Core segregation, coarse-grain structure, and surface cracks were successfully detected.

* 23.111

POLLIART A. J.

Special considerations in construction of nuclear power plants in developing countries. "Bid evaluation and implementation of nuclear power projects", IAEA-151, p. 269-284

* 23.112

JOSS J. O.

Implementation of certain nuclear power plants projects in the United Kingdom. "Bid-evaluation and implementation of nuclear power projects", IAEA-151, p. 331-348. The original UK nuclear power programme was to be a comparatively modest one of some 1500-2000 MW of installed capacity, based on twin-reactor power stations in which each reactor would have an output of 75-100 MWE. Before it started, this programme was overtaken by events. Two major factors changes the whole direction of the UK effort. Firstly, as might have been foreseen, when the newly formed design organisations looked into the design and optimisation of gas-cooled reactors based on the Calder Hall concept, it was found that the only barto increasing output above the Calder Hall level of SOMWE per reactor was the limit dictated by prudence in extrapolation in a single step. Secondly, regardless of relative economics, the UK moved into a period when a serious shortage of coal was predicted,

and all electricity generation at that time was based on coals as a fuel. The decision was thus made to undertake the relatively large programme of 5000MW, consisting of two-reactor stations as before but with reactor outputs in the range of 125MWE initially, probably increasing to 200MWE or so later on. In all, the programme would be committed over a period of about 5 years.

* 23.113

BECKMANN M. et al

Alternative approaches to the estimation of production functions and of technical change. Int. economic rev. 13 (1) Feb. 1972, p. 33-52

The Aggregate Production Function is one of the basic tools in the modern theory of economic growth. In recent years the increased interest in this subject has brought forth two types of improvement in the specification of the aggregate production function. First, the form of the production function has been noticeably extended from the constant elasticity of substitution functions (CES(1) to variable elasticity of substitution functions, such as the linear elasticity of substitution function (17), the production function which combines CES and Cobb-Douglas functions (9) and (4), the production function in which the elasticity of derived demand is constant, (CEDD) (14) and (15), etc. Secondly, the problems of specifying and measuring the types of technical progress that are consistent with a given form of the production have been elucidated. For instance, in a theoretical paper (16) the present authors have studied extensively the implications of various types of "neutral" technical progress that result from the invariant relationships between pairs of important economic variables. Subsequently we have estimated production functions and technical progress on the basis of linear and lo-linear invariant relationships between pairs of these variables (3) The purpose of the present paper is to extend the scope of the above mentioned papers. We proceed by dropping the two-variable restriction and allowing general multivariate analysis among subsets of production variables. In particular, alternative specifications of production functions and of technical progress will be obtained by specifying linear relationships between rates of change of such production variables as labor-capital ratio, output-capital ratio, wage rate, interest rate, marginal rate of substitution, and profit share. A general differential equation is derived from the linear combination of all these variables. Its solution yields a new class of production functions which includes the CES, Cobb-Douglas and their combination as special cases and for which technical changes is factor augmenting. This new class of production functions may appropriately be called the "log-linear production functions".

* 23.114

BARANSON J.

Automatización de la industria en los países en desarrollo. Finanzas y desarrollo 8 (4) Dic. 1971., p. 10-18. El incentivo que ofrece la automatización estriba en que su eficiencia permite la producción en serie de materiales, elementos y productos finales. La automatización es característica de las economías altamente industrializadas. ¿Cuál es la mejor forma de adaptarla a los países menos industrializados?

* 23.115

BILLARD F. et al

Filtre a haute temperature pour l'epuration des gaz d'incinerateur CEA, Centre d'Etudes Nucleaires de Fontenay-aux-Roses. 1969 7. p. (CEA-N-1070).

On donne la description d'un filtre régénérable, permettant la filtration a chaud des gaz d'incinerateur Ce filtre est composé de bougies de toile métallique sur lesquelles on dépose, par pulvérisation pneumatique, des fibres d'amiante qui constituent le médium filtrant. Sa caractéristique de fonctionnement réside dans le fait que les imbrulés provenant de l'incinerateur, et en particulier, le noir de production. Le colmatage est ainsi tres réduit et on prévoit une durée de fonctionnement, entre deux operations de regeneration, de plusieurs centaines d'heures. Ce filtre a été expérimenté sur une maquette a échelle réduite, puis en exploitation industrielle de longue durée sur une installation pilote d'une capacité de 20 kg/h. On décrit l'installation et on expose les résultats obtenus.

* 23.116

BRUEL & KJAER, NAERUM, DENMARK

Use of the multiplexer/demultiplexer type 5699 with the digital event recorder type 7502

8 p. (Application notes 13-013)

The Multiplexer/Demultiplexer Type 5699 was designed and built to operate with the Digital Event Type 7502. When used with the 5699, the 7502 can simultaneously record several channels at a time, each channel being in exact synchronism with the rest. One channel at a time may then be demultiplexed and Played Back to any data receiving equipment normally compatible with the 7502. The standard 5699 is an eight Channel Multiplexer/Demultiplexer, and it is this instrument which is discribed in this document. However, it has been designed with flexibility in mind, and may of its features may be modified to suit an individual customer's requirements. The modifications possible are described. Also described is an Impact Test Instrumentation System for Crash Recordings, consisting of a Digital Event Recorder Type 7502 and a Multiplexer/Demultiplexer Type 5699 specially modified such that it meets the Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE). Recommendation J 211a. This system can record 16 class 600 or 8 class 1000 channels of information.

* 23.117

SORENSEN O. M. et al

Three-dimensional output from third-octave frequency analysis. Brüel & Kjaer, Naerum, Denmark. 10p. (Applications notes 12-120) Speech is a complex pressure wave which propagates at the speed of sound from the mouth of the speaker to the ear of the listener. The listener intercepts the pressure pattern, and his ear makes a continuous assessment of amplitude and frequency to derive the intelligence. This intelligence has three dimensions: amplitude, frequency, and duration. The pressure patern in speech can be analyzed in engineering terms by slicing it laterally and describing each slice in terms of its frequency content and averaged sound pressure. This is the method described here for 3-dimensional speech plotting. A word or phrase is continuously analyzed in third-octave bands to obtain the frequency and amplitude parameters. The third-octave amplitude levels are transferred to a computer memory

at 40 regularly-spaced time intervals to obtain the time dimension. Forty stored spectra are then plotted in isometric projection to give a pictorial representation in three dimensions.

* 23.118

BRUEL & KJAER, NAERUM, DENMARK

Multi channel industrial monitor type 5558 for gas pump station. 12. p. (Application notes 12-076).

* 23.119

UPTON R.

Systems for seismic investigations using the digital event recorder type 7502.

Brüel & Kjaer, Naerum, Denmark. 10p. (Application notes 12-243) One of the features of the Digital Event Recorder Type 7502 is its ability to capture and resolve frequencies which are as low as 0.01 Hz (the reciprocal of the maximum Sweep Time obtainable using its internal clock).

This makes it an ideal instrument to use in systems which are for Seismic investigations. Even lower frequencies can be captured if an external clock is used Further, because of the huge range of frequency transformations available on the 7502, the captured low frequencies can be transformed upwards into, the range of conventional measuring and analysis equipment in a single steep.

This application Note looks at some systems in which this feature of the 7502 can be put to use. These particular systems have been put together with seismic investigations in mind. However, only a change of transducer and preamplifier is necessary to make them equally suitable for the capture of other low frequency signals.

* 23.120

RANDALL R. B.

High speed narrow band analysis with digital output. Brüel & Kjaer Naerum, Denmark. 14 p. (Application notes 12-192).

* 23.121

GRONDAHL A. and UPTON R.

The fast fourier transform and the use of the computer type 7504 and the digital event recorder type as a fast fourier transform analyzer.

Brüel & Kjaer, Naerum, Denmark. 14 p. (Applicationnotes 12-244). The idea of the Fast Fourier Transform (FFT) first appeared in 1965. It provides an algorithm which gives a far faster computation of the Discrete Fourier Transform than was previously possible, and has created for it a complete new range of applications where its use was previously thought impracticable. This Application Note starts off with a brief look at the philosophy behind FFT, and then goes on to describe a practical application of it using a Computer Type 7504 and a Digital Event Recorder Type 7502 as a single channel FFT Analyzer.

* 23.122

HOPE P. W. and OLESEN H. P.

Pipe vibrations and pressure detection.

Brüel & Kjaer, Naerum, Denmark. 9 p. (Application notes 13-069)

* 23.123

BLOWS D. G. and DAVIES R. J.

An integrated shipboard waste treatment plant. Marine Media Management, Mark Lane. 1973.
Int. marine and shipping conf., London June 1973.
The advantages of an integrated shipboard waste treatment plant are discussed in relation to increasing international concern over pollution and possible future legislation. A treatment system is outlined in which the basic concept is the preparation of solid wastes into a form suitable for pumping to a shipboard incinerator for final volume reduction to a sterile ash. The system is capable of integration with sewage plant in order to dispose of sludges. Although many of the items of equipment required for the system are currently available, it has been found necessary to develop an incinerator of practicable size for this specific duty. A land-based prototype incinerator together with the associated preparation equipment is being installed. The design and current development programme for this plant is described.
The object of this programme is to develop a marine incinerator capable of accepting the prepared solid wastes together with sludges and waste oils. It is envisaged that these waste oils shall comprise the primary source of fuel, and the extension of this equipment for furning tonnage quantities of tankers sludges appears feasible.

* 23.124

HALL C.

Champtree says: "Metallic mortars for safety and economy Metals for nuclear energy, Section 2nd of American Metal Market, June 20 1973.

* 23.125

HALL C.

Primary shield options for nuclear power reactor constructors.

* 23.126

FORTESCUE P.

The case for gas cooling.
Gulf General Atomic, San Diego, Calif. Publ. en: Power engineering.

* 23.127

FORTESCUE P.

A reactor strategy: FBR's and HTGR's
Nuclear news. Apr. 1972
A large number of reports and papers have been published on the practical and economic potential of the fast breeder for large-scale electric power production.
However, the scope of these studies has been, to a large extent, circumscribed by the immediate objective of specific comparison with other particular power reactor types.
The broader implications of the introduction of the fast breeder, including the consequences of its optimal employment with other reactor types, have received much less attention and, again, the emphasis of such studies as have been made, has been more on this or that system in competition, rather than on mutually advantageous combinations of reactor types. Furthermore, these studies,

although offering predictions for longterm planning, have thus far largely ignored potential for individual design progress, and also the consequences of many qualitative but nonetheless important design constraints. For example, the advent of the gas turbine, the impact of environmental restrictions, and the whole question of relative plant reliability and maintainability are often left out.

The objective of this article is to relate these considerations more particularly to three areas of gas reactor technology—the HTGR, the GCFR, and the gas turbine—and, most importantly, to draw attention to the mutual benefit to be derived from the concurrent deployment of all these developments in the power generation field.

* 23.128

SCHWARTZ A. S. et al

High temperature gas-cooled reactor development outside the USA—a manufacturer's view.
Gulf General Atomic, San Diego. 5 p. Presentado en: American power conf. Chicago, May. 1973

* 23.129

FORTESCUE P. and STEWART H. B.

Gulf looks at HTGR's role in breeder era.
Gulf General Atomic, San Diego. Electric light and power March 1973, sin paginar.
Gulf suggests that fast breeder reactors might best be used as fuel factories for high temperature gas-cooled reactors (HTGRs) driving closes cycle gas turbines. The argument focuses on the GRGR's conversion ratio and a claimed capital cost advantage for the gas turbine system.

* 23.130

GOODJOHN A. J. and SWAN K. E.

The large high temperature gas-cooled reactor power plant.
Gulf General Atomic, San Diego. Aware, Febr. 1973, sin paginar.

23.131

FORTESCUE P.

Gas turbines and nuclear power
Gulf General Atomic, San Diego. Combustion, Dec. 1972, sin paginar.

* 23.132

QUADE R. N.

High temperature gas-cooled reactors for process heat Gulf General Atomic, San Diego. Power engineering, Apr. 1973, sin paginar.

* 23.133

TOUCHARD F. A.

Nuclear power stations and pressurized water reactors. Framatome, Coubevoie, 1973, 20 p. (Rev. 1).

* 23.134

DOUGLAS UNITED NUCLEAR INC.; NUCLEAR SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS DIV., WASHINGTON

Douglas United Inc.; nuclear consultants systems with 27 years of nuclear experience to serve you, sin paginar (NSC-64). The Nuclear Systems Consultants division of Douglas United Nuclear offers expert assistance in most phases of nuclear technology, including nuclear plant design, construction, operation and maintenance. Because of long practical experience in the nuclear industry, our staff, which includes over 200 professional people, brings to this role a unique combination of technical and engineering expertise and down-to-earth, practical operating and maintenance know how.

* 23.135

WALL A. J.

Extended surface tubes. Clayton Dewandre, Lincoln. Chemical Process Engineering, 48 (8) Aug. 1967. Manufacture of extend surface tube using wire loops has for many years been directed at gas, mainly air, coolers for engine or electrical components. Scope for the tube has widened as the theoretical and practical understanding of its use has grown. This article, describing these developments, may serve to bring it to the attention of some chemical engineers hitherto unfamiliar with it.

* 23.136

TVERBERG J. C.

Stainless Steel fuel cladding for fast breeder reactors. Nuclear eng. int. Dec. 1972.

* 23.137

SCHARFSTEIN L. R. and WÆSE D. H.

Processing stainless steel tubing for nuclear reactors. Metal progress, march 1972. Miles of type 316 stainless steel tubing will be used for fuel cladding in a fast test reactor now nearing the construction stage. Tight surface quality and dimensional specifications call for meticulous fabrication and testing practices. Type 316 is used because it resists molten sodium and nuclear fuel at 1.050 F, the reactor's operating temperature.

* 23.138

GALLAGHER W. J.

Isotopic neutron source assay systems: their advantages and disadvantages. Nuclear materials management, July 1972, p. 7-9. An active assay system is defined as one that acts upon a nuclear sample to induce a measurable reaction. In contrast, passive systems (such as the gamma spectrometer) do not influence the sample, but measure the radiation naturally emitted by it instead. As a result of U.S.A. E.C. sponsored programs within the past two years, a new class of nuclear measurement instruments has been developed: active assay systems using isotopic neutron sources. These systems, although certainly not a panacea for nuclear assay problems, promise to aid in the resolution of many of them.

* 23.139

KENDRICK H. et al

High precision nondestructive assay of TH-U fuel particles and rods. Gulf Radiation Tech., San Diego. 1971. (Gulf-RT-A10819) 17 p. A commercially available nondestructive assay unit has been used for quality control measurements of the ranium-235 and thorium content of fuel particles and fuel rods for Gulf General Atomic's Ft. St. Vrain high temperature gas-cooled reactor. The measurement system, ISAS, utilizes neutron induces fission and a multipledetector fast coincidence technique for detection of the fissions. Measurements are made with two neutron spectra to obtain the data necessary for determination of the uranium-285 and thorium separately. For each production batch of fuel particles or rods, about 2 kg of fuel containing from 10 to 70 g of uranium-235 is measured in a fixed geometry to determine the fissile and fertile assay of the batch. The precision of each determination is about 0.4% for uranium and 1% for thorium.

* 23.140

KUNESCH A. M.

Mechanical draught cooling towers. Inst. of chem. eng., symposium on industrial cooling, London Dec. 1970, paper no 2. 14 p. A brief history of the early —pre 1940— development of the forced draught tower; post-war developments induced draught designs; post-war tower construction materials—timber, reinforced concrete—problems of fan drive equipment and developments. Relative cost of timber packaged towers from 1950 to 1970 and the effect of the introduction of glass fibre, reinforced plastic and subsequently plastic packings. Comparative costs for the supply of make-up water from various sources. An appraisal of the relative merits of natural and mechanical draught towers over a twelve month cycle, and the ability of multi-cell mechanical draught installations to limit the fluctuation of recooled temperature with wet bulb temperature by selective control of fan motors, combining the operational merits of natural draught and mechanical draught towers. A survey and series of tests carried out on 10 different cooling towers after some years of operation indicates that incorrect use and insufficient maintenance of distribution systems can cause a considerable reduction in cooling tower capability.

* 23141

NELLER J. R.

Cooling tower applications in water manegenent and total water concepts. Cooling Water Ass. 1972. 10. p. y fig. Water management, although practiced in certain areas of industry, is not always fully provided for in the planning of a new project. This paper outlines in general the necessity for a full appreciation of the problems in water re-use and the potential role cooling and water treatment towers and their design engineers can play in the conservation of what is an essential element in industry, as of course it is for life itself.

FILM COOLING TOWERS, SURREY*** 23.142**

A large scale test cooling tower for FCT. Refrigeration and air condit., June 1970.

A test cooling tower erected by Film Cooling Towers (1925) Ltd. at Boston Lincs, and put into operation at the end of April, is claimed to be the biggest privately-owned test unit in Europe.

Built at a cost of about £25,000, it is sited at the Boston premises of an associate company, Calders and Grandidge Ltd., of Walton-on Thames, Surrey, who are major suppliers of timber components to FCT.

Main purpose of the tower is to provide a facility for testing different types, shapes and sizes of cooling tower packing and packing materials.

The tower, which can be operated in crossflow and counterflow configurations, has a capacity at maximum operating head of 100,000 gallons per hour, with a maximum heat rate of 15,000,000 Btu's/hr.

KUNESCH A. M. and NELLER J. R.*** 23.143**

Taking the steam out rising water costs.
Process eng., March 1972

GWATKINS J. G.*** 23.144**

Precision tubes
Eng., mat, and des, March 1972

It should be made clear from the outset that this article refers mainly to the considerable group of highly alloyed iron base metals broadly known as stainless, produced for a market requiring diameters below 1.1/4. Precision in a tube is extended to include increased control of metallurgical and mechanical properties, finished dimensions, surface finish, and internal and external surface and interface defect levels.

There are two basic ways of producing precision tubes: either as seamless through the bored billet, hot extrusion, cold pilger reduce, or cold draw bench route; or by forming from strip and welding with the tungsten inert gas arc process. A third and much lesser used process is to bore a bar, cold pilger reduce, and bench draw; but this produces seamless tube with low eccentricity of bore to outside diameter.

A speciality tube mill will be able today to work in as many as sixty different alloys from one or other of the two principal ways of producing a tube.

FEDERATED PAINTS LTD., GLASGOW*** 23.145**

From glass balls to nuclear paints.
Paint manufacture, Dec. 1963

The origins of Federated Paints Ltd. date back to about 180 years ago, this company being a direct descendant of one of Scotland's first paint manufacturing concerns. Always in the forefront of technical progress in the field of anticorrosive paints and primers, Federated Paints Ltd. is now a big U.K. producer of surface coatings specially formulated for use in nuclear reactors and power stations.

DONCASTERS MONK BRIDGE LTD., LEEDS*** 23.146**

Precision forged turbine and compressor blades.
Aircraft eng., Sept. 1972

Among Design Concepts, the turbine-blade is one of the most difficult to translate into accurate dimensional fact. Shape, often the material, the standard of accuracy that must be achieved, and in a bull manufacturing programme, the quantities that are required, all create not merely initial, but continuing problems. Blade production is, indeed, a complex and continuous exercise in quality control.

MOON J.*** 23.147**

Gas turbine blades-precise manufacture assures dependability. Doncasters Monk Bridge, Leeds. Diesel and gas turbine prog., April 1973.

JONES T. B.*** 23.148**

Design, operating experience and development potential of main propulsion epicyclic gears.
Atals Works, Worcestershire. Trans. Inst. of Marine Eng. 84 (15) 1972, p. 465-498.

The paper examines six years operating experience of epicyclic gears for steam turbine main propulsion. The phenomenal rate of growth in the use of such gears since they first entered service towards the end of 1965 has, in some cases been accompanied by difficulties. The lessons learned and the steps taken to overcome the difficulties which have been encountered are described. Mention is made of some unanswered questions and comment is made on the factors likely to affect the future of high power epicyclic gears, not only for steam turbine, but also gas turbine and Diesel main propulsion.

JONES T. P.*** 23.149**

Fifteen years development of high-power apicyclic gears. Atlas Works, Worcestershire, Trans. Inst. of Marine Eng., 79 (8), 1967, p. 273-303.

Much progress has been made during the last fifteen years in the development of high-power epicyclic gears for many different applications. In the main this development has led to their use for very much higher powers in both speed-reducing and speed-increasing applications. Also they have become increasingly used in low-speed high-torque applications. Both of these developments have naturally led to increases in size. Two major developments described in some detail are: 1) the adoption of such gearing for use in very large ship' main propulsion with shaft horsepowers up to 30,000 and individual apicyclic gears up to 15,000 horse-power; 2) its use in variable ratio applications with stepless variation within prescribed limits.

The success of Stoeckicht gearing has led to the development of other co-axial drives, not only of the epicyclic type, but also multi-layshaft gears. These other developments are not described in the paper, but it is the author's hope that reference will be made to all of them, as part of the discussion.

HOWE D. P. * 23.150
Power station circulating water pumps.
Allen Gwynnes Pumps, Redford. Reprinted from APEX (3) Dec. 1969, 15 p.

DIGBY D. H. * 23.151
Waterworks pumps.
Allen Gwynnes, Bedford, Reprinted from Allen eng. rev. (58) Nov. 1965, 13 p. (AGP-6123-A).
When it is considered that in estimating the potential demand for water in a given area, a consumption of from 30 to 40 gallons is allowed for each person per day and that this quantity is likely to rise as the standard of living improves, it can be realised that the demand for waterworks pumping plant is also likely to continue into the foreseeable future.
From the time since centrifugal pumps were first, introduced in the 1840s, Allen Gwynnes have played a leading part in the development of water pumping schemes as they are known today. Until recent years, this Company was known under the two separate names of W. H. Allen Sons & Co. Ltd. and Gwynnes Pumps Ltd. Substantial investment in research and testing equipment at Bedford ensures that this long-established service to the water industry will continue. In the past, water for any locality was obtained from the nearest source of supply, If the water came from wells or boreholes, it could usually be pumped direct to the distribution mains, perhaps with only an injection of chlorine. Today, however, with the increased demands, water has to be abstracted from rivers which

could usually be pumped direct to the distribution mains, perhaps with only an injection of chlorine. Today, however, with the increased demands, water has to be abstracted from rivers which already may be contaminated and needs a great deal of treatment in settling tanks and filters to remove debris, and also the addition of chemicals to ensure a clean and wholesome supply. Ideally, a treatment works for such purposes would be situated on a sloping site so that the water would flow by gravity through the process. If such a site is not available, additional pumping is necessary. Whatever the source of water-borehole, well, river or reservoir, and wherever the delivery point, there is a suitable combination of Allen Gwynnes plant to meet any requirement, such is the extent of the range of pumps, primer movers and associated equipment, and the experience upon which the range has been built. It can be seen that waterworks provide many different applications for various types and forms of pumps which are described in subsequent paragraphs.

MARPLES E. B. * 23.152
Introduction to the theory of surge.
Allen Gwynnes Pumps, Lincoln, Allen eng. rev. (39) Oct. 1958 6 p.

WOODWARD R. A. C. * 23.153
Some practical aspects of pressure surge control. Allen Gwynnes Pumps, Lincoln. Allen eng. rev. (55) Oct. p. 7-10

GUPPY A. W. * 23.154
Choosing a pump.
Allen Gwynnes, Pump, Lincoln. Allen eng. rev. (35) July 1955, 8 p.

BREWER D. * 23.155
Vortices in pump sumps.
Allen Gwynnes Pumps, Lincoln. Allen Eng. rev. (37) March 1957, 8 p.

REEVES D. T. * 23.156
Deterioration of a centrifugal pump in service. Allen Gwynnes Pump, Lincoln. Allen eng. rev. (42) Nov. 1960. 4 p.

FREEMAN J. * 23.157
Model tests as an aid to improved sump design. Allen Gwynnes Pump. Lincoln. Allen eng. rev. (45) Nov. 1961, 7 p.

VALENTINE A. C. * 23.158
Total energy, the combined production of industrial electric power and process heat.
APE, Bedford. 13 p.
Total Energy is a very fashionable expression recently imported from the United States of America under the guise of a revolutionary new concept. However, as far as industrial plants are concerned, it is only the "in" way of expressing a very old concept, namely, the combined production of electric power and process heat by the optimum use of the available heat from a single fuel supply. These types of plants are playing a leading part in reducing production costs in many industries, particularly in paper and board mills, sugar factories, food factories, breweries, distilleries, chemical works, oil refineries, textile mills, dyeworks, steelworks, etc.

SINGLETON J. A. * 23.159
Electrical starting characteristics
Allen Gwynnes Pumps, Bedford, Reprinted from APEX (9) March 1972, p.2-10.

GUPPY A. W. * 23.160
Hydraulic starting characteristics.
Allen Gwynnes Pumps, Bedford. Reprinted from Allen eng. rev. (43) March 1961, p. 11-13

TERRY J. B.

Land drainage pumps.
Allen Gwynnes, Lincoln. 31 p.

* 23.161

WOOD A. C.

Bonding methods for dry film lubricants, a guide for design engineers.

Eng. mat. and des., July 1971

In spite of the great efforts made in recent years to educate engineers and technicians in the new science of tribology far too many designers still think of lubrication in terms of the oil can and the grease gun. Miracles of design complexity are performed to make a bearing run on oil when a simpler, more robust and even safer design employing a dry film lubricant would give more efficient service. For dry films to be used to maximum advantage it is necessary for the designer to have at his finger tips full technical data about the types of film available, their suitability for different uses and coating methods. For full use to be made of dry film lubrication it is essential that the designer includes lubrication at the drawing board stage, and does not leave this important subject to be inserted as an afterthought when the design is complete. One aspect of dry film lubrication which has had far less attention than it deserves is the bonding methods used to hold the coatings on to the rubbing surfaces, and this article reviews some of the more important and latest methods.

* 23.162

AHLSTROM M. and RYLANDER L.

The central cooling concept.

Chem processing, Dec. 1971, sin paginar

The cooling water system of a plant normally consists of a number of heat exchangers cooling a product of any kind by means of cooling water which is often corrosive and polluted. This means that corrosion and fouling can occur at almost any place in the plant. The idea of using a central cooler is to collect all risks of corrosion and fouling in one heat exchanger, cooling pure internal water by means of raw water. The pure water then cools the process heat exchangers. The problem is how to select a central cooler that is resistant to corrosion, difficult to foul up but easy to clean and maintain. Plate type heat exchangers offer these advantages and this system.

* 23.163

MARRIOTT J.

Where and how to use plate heat exchangers.

Cham eng, April 1971

The special characteristics of plate heat exchangers make them ideally suited for specific applications in the chemical process industries. Here are performance, cost and fouling data, to help you in evaluating this equipment.

* 23.164

BARRATT R. O. et al

High integrity sodium steam generator.
ASME Publication. 1973. 8 p. (73-Pw-14)

The high capital investment cost of present and future nuclear power plants dictates the need for high reliability of the individual components. The objective of this paper is to present a sodium-heated steam generator for the LMFBR demonstration plant with improved integrity of the sodium-water pressure boundary and reduced dependence on the large capacity energy relief system. This is accomplished by a quality assured design and the additional lines of defense to prevent multiple tube failures.

* 23.165

DEE J. B.

Gas-cooled fast breeder reactor disings.

ASME Publication. 1970. 11 p. (71-NE-2)

Various studies of gas-cooled fast breeder reactor (GCFR) systems with both steam and gas-turbine cycles have been performed in Europe and the United States for about 10 years. Design studies and cost estimates of a 1000-MW (e) GCFR plant were performed by Gulf General Atomic Co. (CGA) from 1965 to 1968 for a group of U.S. utilities (East Central Nuclear Group) and also for the Alternate Coolant Fast Breeder Reactor Task Force of the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission. More recently, GGA has designed a 300-MW (e) GCFR Demonstration Plant under the sponsorship of a group of U. S. utilities and has performed safety studies for this system. The authors discuss this 300-MW (e) plant with an indirect steam cycle safety features of the plant, and some recent studies of performance of large GCFR plants.

* 23.166

BARRATT R. et al

Selection of steam generator for the proposed 350-Mw (e) demonstration plant.

ASME Publication. 1970. 8 p. (71-NE-5)

The paper deals with the selection of the steam generators for the proposed 350-MW (e) fast breeder reactor demonstration plant. Justification for the cycle is presented along with a definition of the functional requirements. Design criteria are established. Concepts are selected on the basis of that which will most satisfactorily meet the specified requirements, with reliability placed ahead of capital cost. In-service maintenance capability also had a significant influence on the selection.

* 23.167

STEVENS W. D. et al

Steam generator development for a proposed 350 MWe liquid metal fast breeder reactor demonstration plant.

ASME Publication. 1971. 13 p. (71-WA/BE-6)

This paper summarizes development work conducted in support of the sodium heated steam generator for a proposed Lheated demonstration plant. Thermal performance and process tests of

* 23.168

multiple-tube models of the evaporator and superheater at plant design sodium and steam conditions were completed, tube weld-joint development was accomplished, and decarburization rates and changes in strength of chrome-molybdenum alloys in sodium were measured. Experiments and analyses were done to assess sodium/water reaction effects associated with possible tube leaks, and shell-side flow and tube vibration characteristics were tested using full-scale water flow models of the evaporator and superheater.

* 23.169

WACHSMANN F.

Organization, methods and results of personnel monitoring in the Federal Republic of Germany.

Int. Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna, 1968, p. 407-423. (SM-114/2) Organization, Methods and Results of Personnel Monitoring in the Federal Republic of Germany. The "First Radiation Protection Ordinance" in the Federal Republic of Germany prescribes continuous measurement of the doses of all personnel working with nuclear radiation, but a monitoring obligation does not yet exist for X-rays. Approximately 30,000 persons are, nevertheless, being monitored monthly with film dosimeters at present. These measurements are performed by six monitoring agencies recognized by the state. For measuring β - γ - and X-rays, a badge with 5 filters, functioning on the filter-analytical principle, is used. This dose double film from Agfa-Gevaert allows doses to be ascertained within limits of approximately 30 mR to 1000 R. The advantage of this method is that with its help one can ascertain, besides the dose, the kind of radiation and the radiation energy, the radiation incidence direction, the kind of exposure, possible contamination with radioactive dust and so on. This knowledge is required for correct estimation of the radiation load of the monitored personnel and to avoid a radiation hazard in the future. The neutron badge designed for nuclear plants and accelerators contains, besides the dose-double film, a Kodak nuclear-track film for measurement of fast neutrons, a cadmium filter for measurement of thermal neutrons, an activation pack (S and Au) for measurement of higher neutron doses and a glass dosimeter as a long-term dosimeter for γ - radiation. The last mentioned are only evaluated in the event of catastrophes. For measuring the doses to hands, finger rings with dose-double films or recently with thermoluminescence dosimeters with LIF, are used. These controls, which have already been performed for the last 18 years, fortunately show a decrease in the medium doses and in excessive doses generally.

* 23.170

WACHSMANN F.

Radiation protection in nuclear power plants. Kerntechnik, isotopentechnik und chemie, 10 (8/9) 1968 p. 456-461.

The scope of radiation protection in nuclear power plants embraces in essence the following tasks (see also (1,2)): 1. Influence on radiation protection problems and safety in the construction of nuclear power plants;

2. routine radiation measurements during the operation of nuclear power plants;

3. organization of radiation protection measures.

All the above tasks raise a number of complex questions, which will be discussed individually further down in order to gain a general view of the problems facing the radiation physicist in the construction and the operation of nuclear power plants. It is of

course impossible, within the framework of this paper, to discuss these questions in full detail. In what follows, the overall problems are therefore discussed only in general terms with, whenever possible, references to detailed published data for those who wish to study these problems in greater detail.

* 23.171

WACHSMANN F.

Die Überwachung der Personendosis.

Der Radiologe, 4 (11) Nov. 1964, p. 359-362.

Zur Strahlenschutzüberwachung beruflich mit ionisierenden Strahlungen Arbeitender kommen direkt anzeigende.

Taschendosimeter und als unlöschbare. Dosimeter zur Zeit vor allem Film dosimeter in Frage. Es werden die verschiedenen film-dosimetrischen Verfahren und ihre wesentlichsten Eigenschaften, wie Messbereich, Energieabhängigkeit, Fading, Messung von Betastrahlen sowie thermischen und schnellen Neutronen und die Vorteile der in Deutschland benutzten filteranalytischen Methode erläutert. Es werden Hinweise für die praktische Durchführung der Strahlenschutzüberwachung und die mit ihr erzielten Ergebnisse, gegeben.

* 23.172

INSTITUT FÜR STRAHLENSCHUTZ, NEUHERBERG

Zusammenfassung über die dosimetrischen Möglichkeiten der "neutronen-plakette" als - und neutronendosimeter 8 p. y fig. 1968.

* 23.173

FAKKEL R. H.

Sodium pump development.

Int. Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna, 1970. p. 343-374 (IAEA-SM-130/23).

Research and development work on liquid sodium pumps in the Netherlands is described. Due to the high operating temperature, emphasis is laid upon the right choice of constructional material: this is a special cast of AISI 304-type stainless steel, with narrowed limits for nickel (for good weldability) and chromium (to prevent sigma-phase formation). Other typical problem areas are: shaft-seal development, hydrostatic sodium-lubricated bearings, choice of a single suction impeller, fit for cavitation-free operations under conditions of a low available NPSH. Two pumps have been built, both of the free-surface, vertical, one-stage type. The first is an experimental pump of small capacity (280 m³/h) and high speed. Valuable experience has been gathered relating to the construction material, the material used for hard-facing the grooved hydrostatic bearings, and the shaft seals, for which a visco-type was developed. A larger pump, with a capacity of 5000 m³/h has been designed and built according to SNR-specification. This is a full-scale prototype pump for the SNR. Commissioning is due in October 1970 in the Interatom pump test facility in Germany. By careful designing, sustained by hydraulic experiments, the impeller wheels operate extremely well, i. e. without causing cavitation, under conditions of a low system NPSH. Measuring techniques were developed to determine the occurrence of cavitation (by means of adding acrylic resin to the impeller wheel). Test rigs for determining the optimum design for the grooved hydrostatic bearing, for the right choice of hardfacing materials (stallites and cermets) and for viscos seals have been erected and are in operation.

* 23.174

BOER G. A. and DE HES M.

Hybrid simulation of steam generating system of a LMFBR with control loops.

British Nuclear Energy Soc., Conf. on Boiler Dynamics and Control in Nuclear Power Stations. 1973. p. 6. 1-6. 7

The mathematical relations describing the dynamic behaviour of the steam generating system of a LMFBR have been programmed for a hybrid computer. Details of the computer model and the heat-transfer relations are given as well as the calculation procedure. A suitable control scheme for the plant has been developed. The responses of the plant on load changes and a reactor scram are given.

* 23.175

BLIECK T. de

Methods of inspection adapted to new construction details in highly stressed pressure vessels.

Lecture held in Petten on October the 3rd. 1969 on the occasion of the Conference on "Research Sodium cooled fast breeder reactors"

under the auspices of the Netherlands Atoomforum at The Hague and in co-operation with NAF, KIVI and TNO-RCN-Neratoom. Publication by kind permission of the publishers of "Atoomenergie". New, less known construction details in highly stressed pressure vessels require adapted methods of inspection. Therefore, the object of this article is, to elucidate the reason for the advanced methods of inspection..

When considering the 50 MW sodium component test facility, it may be assumed that almost all welds of all structural parts can be inspected in the conventional manner, with the exception of the sodium/sodium heat exchanger and the steamgenerator. As to the pressure vessel, known methods are applicable but they cannot be applied to the tube/tube sheet connections.

As the inspection techniques of the sodium/sodium heat exchanger do not differ much from the inspection techniques for the steamgenerator and as said apparatus is the most complex one because of its length and choice of material, only this last-mentioned apparatus will be discussed hereafter.

* 23.176

KERVERN G. Y.

Industrial production of nuclear grade materials. Pechiney Ugine Kuhlmann. sin paginar.

The new Pechiney Ugine Kuhlmann Group intends to carry on the tradition of the three companies from which it was formed, by offering to nuclear undertakings advanced technological services, backed up by a wide-ranging international infrastructure.

* 23.177

MARSH D.

Introduction to sound and vibration measurements.

Brüel & Kjaer, Naerum, Dinamarca. ORBIT Panorama of advanced electronics, 4 (3-7) March-Sept. 1969, 30 p.

* 23.178

BRUEL & KJAER, NAERUM, DINAMARCA

The real time analyzer type 3347 used for: automobile noise testing production quality control, etc. Applications notes 11-135 11 p.

* 23.179

BRUEL & KJAER, NAERUM, DINAMARCA

Input multiplexing in connection with the real-time analyzer type 3347. Applications notes 11-139. 16 p.

* 23.180

RANDALL R. B.

Frequency analysis of stationary signals recorded on tape loops. Applications notes 12-036 10 p.

* 23.181

BRUEL & KJAER, NAERUM, DINAMARCA

The portable analyzer type 5584-5664. Applications notes 12-075 5 p.

* 23.182

BRUEL & KJAER, NAERUM, DINAMARCA

Instantaneous spectrum, analysis with the real-time third-octave analyzer, edition 2. Application notes 11-194 11 p.

* 23.183

BRUEL & KJAER, NAERUM, DINAMARCA

Power spectral density measurements with constant percentage bandwidth frequency analyzers. Applications notes 11-141. 6 p.

* 23.184

RANDALL R. B.

Vibration monitoring for machine protection. Brüel & Kjaer, Naerum, Dinamarca. Applications notes 12-052. 12 p.

* 23.185

NAUDIN P. et al

Etat d'avancement des techniques françaises en matière de protection thermique pour réacteurs nucléaires.

NUCLEX-72, Oct. 1972, Basel, Séance tech, n° 3/10, 14 p.

Recent french research and development works relative to thermal barriers for HTR are briefly described:

- a theoretical and experimental work on the effects of forced and free convection on thermal insulations,
- the experimental loops operating under helium pressure,
- the development of insulations made of metallic grids, mineral wools and ceramics.

23.186
INSTITUTO ARGENTINO DE RACIONALIZACION DE MATERIALES, BUENOS AIRES.

Intercambiadores de calor para la industria del petróleo A 25-1 (IAP).

SURYA RAO V.

Organising nuclear power projects in a developing country. BID-evaluation and implementation of nuclear power projects, IAEA-151, p. 13-55.

Diversities in the indigenous situations among various countries in South Asia and Far East are discussed Merit of considering unique experiences of one developing country are established-Development of Nuclear Programme in India is traced-Advantages and essentiality of an integrated approach to the Nuclear Power Programme is explained and such an approach inherent in India's programme highlighted-Working set up for implementing Nuclear Programme in India and its work-ability is discussed-Organisation of Power Projects Engineering Division and the especial tasks of constituent units, with special emphasis on the vital role of quality surveillance during manufacture and methods employed are discussed-A few lessons learnt. during Indian experience in the Nuclear Power Projects are recorded.

*** 23.187**
INSTITUTO ARGENTINO DE RACIONALIZACION DE MATERIALES, BUENOS AIRES.

Generadores de vapor y calderas de agua caliente A 25-5/62 (IAP). Nomenclatura y clasificación de sus partes y accesorios (Aprob. 4/62)

*** 23.188**
ALLEN H. N. G. and JONES T. P.

The application of high-powered epicyclic gearing for industrial and marine used.

W. H. Allen and Sons Co., Worchestershire. 81. p.

23.189
INSTITUTO ARGENTINO DE RACIONALIZACION DE MATERIALES, BUENOS AIRES.

Generadores de vapor y calderas de agua caliente. A 25-6/62 (IAP). Nomenclatura del dimensionamiento y cálculo. (Aprob. 4/62).

23.191
INSTITUTO ARGENTINO DE RACIONALIZACION DE MATERIALES, BUENOS AIRES.

Generadores de vapor y calderas. A 25-7/62 (IAP). Presiones y temperaturas normales (Aprob. 4/62).

23.193
INSTITUTO ARGENTINO DE RACIONALIZACION DE MATERIALES, BUENOS AIRES.

Generadores de vapor y calderas de agua caliente. A 25-8/68 (IAP). Métodos de ensayo de recepción. (Aprob. 9/68).

*** 23.194**
MAC MILLAN W. R.

A general guide to the selection of air compressors. Tilghman Wheelabrator Ltd., Compresor Div., Cheshire, sin paginar.

*** 23.195**
BOWES C. A.

Shipboard vibration monitoring as a diagnostic maintenance tool. Endevo, Pasadena, Calif. p. C-47-C-50.

The generally poor correlation between the condition of machinery health and hours of operation is a significant problem for time based maintenance systems.

This problem can be overcome with maintenance systems which use knowledge, obtained with instrumentation, regarding the actual conditions of machinery health.

Knowledge of the vibration characteristic, of a machine is particularly useful in determining its condition, and the instrumentation of a machine to obtain this knowledge is relatively easy and inexpensive. The majority of this paper is concerned with the nature or machinery vibration, where it should be measured, how the raw data should be analyzed, and how the results should be interpreted. A brief discussion of the current trends in vibration instrumentation is given at the conclusion.

23.196
INSTITUTO ARGENTINO DE RACIONALIZACION DE MATERIALES, BUENOS AIRES.

Generadores de vapor y calderas de agua caliente. A 25-9/70 (IAP). Inspección periódica (Aprob. 12/70).

23.197
INSTITUTO ARGENTINO DE RACIONALIZACION DE MATERIALES, BUENOS AIRES.

Válvulas de bronce fundido para vapor. A 25-11/60 (IAP). Características generales. (Aprob. 12/60).

*** 23.198**
GARSHICK A.

Silicone rubber suitable for coaxial cable.

Boston Insulated Wire & Cable, Boston Mass.

Presentado en: 50th annual wire and cable symposium, Atlantic City Dec. 1966.

23.199
INSTITUTO ARGENTINO DE RACIONALIZACION DE MATERIALES, BUENOS AIRES.

Caños para conducción, de alta resistencia. A 25-15/62 (IAP) (Aprob. 12/62).

* 23.200

BOSTON INSULATED WIRE AND CABLE., BOSTON

Bostrad 7 insulated wires electrical performance and flame resistance before and after irradiation. 1970 18 p. (Report N° B903A).

The data in this report provides detailed performance characteristics of various insulated wires in response to the needs of the users. It supplements the information provided in BIW Reports N°. B901 and B902 The evaluation of the data presented in this report should be made with the assumption that all of the performance requirements for wire and cable in the containment vessel of a nuclear power plant must be met. The consideration of any specific feature independent of all of the other characteristics can lead to different conclusions. The performance characteristics desired by the individual reviewing this data should be the deciding factor in the selection of materials.

The objective of this report is to study the effects of large doses of radiation on the electrical and flame resistance properties of various materials recommended for nuclear power plant applications.

* 23.201

INSTITUTO ARGENTINO DE RACIONALIZACION DE MATERIALES, BUENOS AIRES.

Bombas centrífugas para servicios generales en destilerías A5y-50 (IAP)

Condiciones generales.

* 23.202

BOSTON INSULATED WIRE & CABLE, BOSTON

Effect of $H_3 BO_3$ solution of irradiated rubber wire insulation, 1970.

8 p. (Report N° B904).

It has been estimated that in the event of antiaccident in a nuclear power station, equipment will be showered with a water spray of 0.15 gal./min./Ft². This spray could vary in chemical content from a boric acid ($H_3 BO_3$) solution of pH = 4 to a boric acid solution adjusted to a pH of 10 with sodium hydroxide (Na OH).

It was therefore necessary to evaluate the performance of rubber compounds as insulations and jackets for nuclear cables in the presence of these chemicals.

Since it is possible that cables involved in an accident would previously have received quite high doses of radiation, it was decided to test both unirradiated and irradiated materials to a total integrated dose of 1×10^8 rads by an electron beam. In addition, coincident conditions of pressure and temperature are also present in such an accident, so these factors were also introduced into the test.

* 23.203

BOSTON INSULATED WIRE & CABLE, BOSTON.

Biw bostrad cables; flame and radiation resistant cables for nuclear power plants. 1969. 35 p. (Report N° B901).

This report presents a specification for cable constructions designed primarily to meet the particular requirements encountered in nuclear power plants with the intention that the cables will serve an installed life of 40 years.

A description of the performance tests applicable to these cables is given. Where standard tests are considered inadequate revised or new procedures are included.

Results of exposing samples of cables to these tests are shown with some comparative data from various constructions. These results show the outstanding performance of BIW BOSTRAD⁷ and BOSTRAD⁷⁵ constructions to warrant unquestionable acceptance for installation in the nuclear power plants and in critical environments of fossil-fueled plants.

Finally a tabulation of BIW cable installations is provided.

23.204

Material Selection - Data book - Irons and Steels.

Metal Progress, vol. 104, June, 1973, pp. 5

Alloys for automotive components, SAE alloy steels, EX steels, AISI-SAE carbon steels, properties of cold drawn carbon steels, carbon and low-alloy steel castings, properties of carbon and alloy steels, gear steel selection standard and special stainless and high alloy steels, wrought and cast, high strength steels, tool steels, gray ductile and malleable iron castings, powder metal parts.

* 23.205

Process, Engineering - Data Book - Heat treating.

Metal Progress, vol. 104, June, 1973, pp. 141.

Iron-carbon equilibrium diagram, hardenability bands for AISI SAE steels, hardenability curves for EX steels, cooling transformation diagram for 88620, development of optimum properties in heat treatable steels, guide for induction hardening, gas carburizing equilibria.

* 23.206

Process Engineering-Testing and Inspection-Data book.

Metal progress, vol. 104, June 1973, pp. 169

Characteristics of NDT methods, hardness conversions for hardened steel, metallographic reagents for irons and steels.

* 23.207

Fabrication Technology - Welding and Joining - Data Book.

Metal Progress, vol. 104, June 1973, pp. 205

Constitution diagram for stainless steel weld metal, covered stainless steel electrodes, selection of mild steel covered electrodes for welding stainless and heat-resisting steels, electrodes for welding stainless, heat resisting and carbon steels and other alloys.

23.208

KANGILASKI M.

Metallurgy of Common Cladding and Structural Materials. React. Mater., Fall. 1970. 13, (3), 107-113 (in English).

This review of the metallurgy of structural and cladding materials includes work on: texture, fabrication, properties and corrosion resistance of Zr and its alloys; the effect of cooling rate on the transformation-temp. and room-temp. structure of Zircaloy 2; effects of texture on the mechanical properties of Zircaloy tubing; hydride precipitation in annealed Zircaloy as a function of quenching temp.; the effect of rolling temp. on the texture of Nb-2.5% Zr; the burst strength of thin-walled 316 stainless steel tubes at 1100-1300°C (595-705°C) as affected by defects; hot hardness, tensile and creep-rupture strength and bend and impact ductility of Fe-Cr-Al-Yt

alloys; precipitation in heat treated Hastelloy N alloys containing Ti, precipitation behavior of Inconel 625 solid solution hardened by Mo and Nb; yield strength, ductile-to-brittle transition temp. and developed steels (13% Cr-6% C and 13% Cr-6% Ni-1.5% Mo-0.06% C for nuclear pressure vessels; notched high-strain behavior of C steel, 2.25% Cr-1% Mo steel and 304 stainless steel at room temp. and 290°C; and load-controlled push-pull and bending low-cycle fatigue tests on A-302B steel performed to investigate low-cycle fatigue deformation behavior. 33 ref. -M.J.R.

* 23.209

BOSTON INSULATED WIRE & CABLE, BOSTON

An investigation of the relative deterioration temperatures and hydrogen chloride evolution of chlorinated jacket compound by means of thermal gravimetric analysis and differential thermal analysis.

4. p. (Report N° B902).

The objective of this investigation to determine the decomposition temperatures and relative amounts of HCl gas evolved from the decomposition of PVC, CSPE, and neoprene. Typical BIW and commercial compounds were used at temperatures from 15°C to 400°C.

The compounds used were:

PVC	Purchased 90° C appliance-wire compound.
Neoprene	BIW-SOXheavy-duty neoprene jacket.
CSPE	BIW BOSTRAD ⁷ heat and radiation-resistant. compound for nuclear power plants.

* 23.210

A. M. F. INTERNATIONAL, CONNECTICUT

Una instalación europea para el enriquecimiento de uranio natural.
p. 276-278.

* 23.211

LONDRES, BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION

Specification for water-tube steam generating plant (including superheaters, reheaters and steel tube economisers).
London, 1969, p. 85 (De su: British standard 1113).

This British Standard applies to the parts of watertube steam generating units subject to internal pressure and similar parts of steam and water heating units used in association with steam generating units. The following types of unit are included:

(1) Water-tube boilers including their integral steel tube economisers and superheaters and all other parts connected to the boiler without the interposition of a shut-off valve.

Water-tube boilers are divided, for the purposes of this British Standard, into the following three classes:

- Natural circulation boilers, in which the circulation of the water through the tubes is a result of the thermo-syphonie head produced by heating.
- Forced, assisted or controlled circulation boilers, in which a pump is used either entirely or partly to promote circulation of the water through the tubes.
- Once-through forced circulation boilers, in which the feed pump is used to force the flow of water and steam through tubes.

(2) Steam reheaters, receiving steam which has passed through part of a turbine or other primer mover (either integral with the boiler unit or independently fired).

(3) Independently fired steam superheaters.

(4) Integral superheaters separated by a shut-off valve from the boiler

(5) Steel tube economisers separated by a shut-off valve from the boiler (either integral with the boiler or independently fired).

DRAGERWERK L.

* 23.212

Federal standard no. 209a; fassung vom aug. 1966; Übertragung aus dem Amerikanischen.
20 p.

In den letzten Jahren sind viele Bauteile, Geräte und Verfahren immer emph ndlicher geworden. Diese Entwicklung hat eine Reihe neuer Bedürfnisse mit sich gebracht, von denen emes die Forderung nach neuen Normen der Reinheit (Sauberkeit) ist. Produktions-errichtungen, welche die für diesen Reinheitsgrad notwendige Steuerung der Umwelbedingungen ermöglichen, sind unter den Namen "Reine Räume", "Weisse Räume" und "Staubgeschützte Arbeitsplätze" bekannt. Ein Reiner Raum kann daher sein: "Ein Raum, in dem Lufverunreinigungen und-wenn nötig-Temperatur und Luftfeuchtigkeit in einem weit grösseren Mass unter Kontrolle gehalten werden, als in Räumen mit herkömmlicher Klimatisierung". Viele Industrieunternehmen, Ausbildungsstätten und staatliche Dienststellen haben zur Verbreitung und zum heutigen Stand der Reintechnik beigetragen, ohne dass eine geeignete Normung vorlag. Nun aber hat man die Notwendigkeit der Standardisierung der Begriffe und Abstufungen für dieses Gebiet erkannt.

* 23.215

LONDRES. BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION

Specification for general requirements for the flash welding of steel pipes and tubes for pressure and other high duty applications.

1967. 13. p. (De su: British standard 4204)

This British Standard specifies general requirements for the automatic flash welding of joints between steel pipes and tubes, for pressure and other high duty applications.

Particular attention is drawn to Appendix A, relating to machines suitable for carrying out the work. It is strongly recommended that the plant should conform to these requirements.

23.217

LYSAGHT V. E. and DEBELLIS A.

Hardness Testing Handbook.

1969. P. 141 Met. A., 7104-72 0082 (Book-English) Separate chapters describe equipment, preparations and other aspects of Brinell, Rockwell and microhardness tests and of miscellaneous methods such as scleroscopy, scratch hardness and durometer measurements. Applications of the commonly used hardness tests are described for ferrous materials including hardened and tempered steel cast iron, cemented carbides, powdered metal and sheet steel, nonferrous materials such as brass, Al, Zn and Ti and the nonmetallic materials plastic; paint, glass ceramic and rubber. M. J. R.

23.222

HAVERCROFT. W. E.

Nondestructive Testing in Quality Control.
Can. Welder Fabr., Oct. 1970, 61, (10), 10-14, 16 (in English).
Nondestructive testing of welds includes radiography of welds of steel, austenitic steel, cast iron, Al and bronze, ultrasonic methods for rolled materials and fine-grained welds, magnetic particle inspection for surface and subsurface defects in ferromagnetic materials only and liquid penetrants for both magnetic and non-magnetic materials C. A.

23.223

SICHA F.

Evaluation of the Quality of Steels for Welded Structures and Requirements for Testing Them.
Hutník (Prague), 1970, 20, (10), 378-383 (in Czech).
The requirements of the Czechoslovakian standard for welded steel structures and pressure vessels are compared with those of the most important foreign standards. Methods of evaluating the resistance of metals to brittle fracture and for determining their suitability for welding are listed. V. K.

*** 23.226**

LONDRES. BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION

Methods of testing hydraulic pumps and motors for hydrostatic power transmission.
London, 1970, 49 p. (De su: British standard 4617).
This standard specifies the methods to be employed in the determination of the performance and efficiency of hydrostatic power units under steady-state conditions.
A hydrostatic power unit is defined as a device for the transmission of energy by means of a pressurized fluid. For the purposes of this standard such units are associated only with continuously rotating shafts. The unit may be tested as a pump, that is with mechanical energy applied to the shaft and hydraulic energy obtained at the fluid connections, or as a motor with hydraulic energy supplied to the fluid connections and mechanical energy obtained at the shaft. Transmission units which combine pump and motor in an integral housing may be tested for performance and efficiency relative to the input and output shafts.
Requirements for test installations and procedures, measurement, and presentation of results are given, and an appendix shows a method of determining the energy balance in a hydraulic unit.

*** 23.227**

CRAIG H. R. M. and KALDERON D.

Research and development for large steam turbines. GEC Turbine Generators Ltd.
13 p. Presentado en: American power conf., may. 1973, Chicago.
In the selection of material, the authors have aimed to highlight areas related to the specific design background of the Company, which was influenced by the specific economic and technological character of the power supply system in Great Britain and other 50

Hz areas. This has incidentally resulted in a discussion of work related almost exclusively to high speed turbines for superheated steam cycles.

Development of large, wet-steam turbines for light water reactors also plays a considerable part in the research and development effort. Some of it is a natural extension of the work described above (e. g. material selection and protection against wet steam damage) but some is in so many different areas from those discussed here (e. g. design and performance of reheaters and moisture separators) that it can only be adequately illustrated in a separate paper. It is hoped that the selected topics have successfully illustrated the wide variety of research and development work, skills and facilities that are continuously deployed to ensure constant advancement in steam turbine engineering.

*** 23.228**

GREGORY B.

Motorized valve actuators for nuclear power plants.
Nuclear eng. int., Aug. 1973, p. 631-633
There is a need to improve the reliability of safety-related nuclear valve systems. Ad hoc modification of valve actuators to suit the environment is a dangerous approach. The design must be fully qualified and actuators must be manufactured within a strict quality assurance programme.

*** 23.229**

GREENER R.

Fabrication for the AGRs.
Welding and metal fabrication, Apr. 1971, 7 p.
This survey describes the fabrication and erection systems used for the liners and gas baffles for the two-reactors AGR stations at Hinkley Point "B" and Hunterston "B", at present being constructed by Whessoe Ltd. A description of the development and fabrication of the diaphragms for these stations is also included, as their design incorporates several new features.
The text is written directly about the Hinkley reactor components. The Hunterston station uses the same design, and the systems used by Whessoe vary only in detail where dictated by variations in the overall construction programme.

*** 23.230**

COULTAS A. and SAUNDERS E. A. D.

Computer-based heat exchanger design system.
CPE-Heat transfer survey, 1972, sin paginar.

*** 23.231**

SAUNDERS E. A. D.

Extended surfaces in heat exchangers.
Whessoe, Ltd., Darlington. 8 p. (Publication n° 132)
Publicado en: Power & Works Eng.
The various types of extended surfaces at present available are described and their characteristics explained. The factors affecting efficiency and heat transfer will be considered and some typical applications shown, with brief references also to cost figures.

- KALDERON D.** * 23.232
 Large steam turbines for conventional and nuclear power stations. English Electric-AEI Turbine Generators Ltd., Rugby, Ing. CEC. J. OF Sc. and Tech., 38 (1) 1971, 12 p.
 Development of the steam turbine over its entire history, apart from the very early pioneering days, has been characterized by an almost continuous succession of relatively small advances and by the absence of any revolutionary discoveries or spectacular improvements in the properties of the construction materials used. In spite of this, truly enormous cumulative advances have been made over relatively short spans of time. This is particularly true of growth of unit size for the period from World War II to the present. However, the rapid advance of steam conditions, immediately following World War II is now over, the advent of nuclear power having transiently introduced a number of intermediate rather than advanced steam cycles in conjunction with the gas-cooled reactors, and the novel saturated-steam cycles in conjunction with the water-cooled reactors. This article, therefore sets out not to add to what has been published relatively recently on fundamental technological problems of large steam turbines, but to present a range of up-to-date steam turbines typical of the now unified product range of two large but previously independent manufacturers who have relatively recently merged. The complete integration of the two companies offered a highly unusual but welcome opportunity for the crystallization of design judgments and for rationalizations of a variety of different design solutions into ever more mature and lasting approaches.
- PRINCENTON GAMMA-TECH, PRINCENTON, N. J.** * 23.233
 Timing supplement; a discussion of time resolution with Ge (Li) detectors reprinted from the 1970 edition of our Ge (Li) handbook. 1970. Sin paginar.
- IVERSEN K. and SCHELLONG B.** * 23.234
 Mechanisiertes schweissen von aluminiumrohren. Interetom, Friedrich-Ebert-Str., Germ. DVS Bericht, 22, 1971. Aluminium oder Aluminiumlegierungen werden bevorzugt in der Verpackung, der Kälte sowie der Flugzeug und Raumfahrtindustrie, in der Kerntechnik-wegen der geringen Neutronenabsorption-und im Haus-und Fahrzeugbau verwendet. Im Apparate und Vakuumanlagenbau ist der Einsatz von Aluminiumlegierungen im Verhältnis zu nichtrostendem Stahl rückläufig. Die Gründe hierfür liegen vor allem in den bisher nur unvollständig gelösten Schweißproblemen.
- MOODY L. E.** * 23.235
 A unique measurements concept for use in hostile atmospheres. Teleflex Inc., North Wales, Penn. Reprinted from Materials evaluation. v. 31, June 1973.
- DAVENPORT C. R.** * 23.236
 Suggested specifications for wound cartridge filters in the nuclear industry. Filterite Corp., Timonium, Maryland, paginación varia.
- MILLER C. A.** * 23.237
 Review of applications of wound cartridge filters in the nuclear industry. Filterite Corp., Timonium, Maryland. Nuclex '66, Int. nuclear industries fair, Sept. 1966, Basle, How wound filter tubes provide controlled particle selection and positive depth filtration for clarifying and polishing liquids and gases. Flow rate and contaminant removal capabilities. Applications: Shield Water, pressurized Water Coolant Loop, heat Transfer Fluid, pumpseal Fluid. Evolution of equipment design: Disposal of complete filter housing, cage design permitting disposal of cage only and retaining housing, basket design permitting disposal of cartridge only.
- FREWING J. J.** * 23.238
 Shell atomic lubricants. Shell Int. Petroleum Co., 1967. 27 p. (M. O. R. 201)
- DAVIES M.A.S. and LAZENBY B.D.** * 23.239
 Continuous level measurements. Process biochemistry. June 1966, sin paginar. Many ways of measuring and indicating the levels of liquids, powders, and granular solids are currently available. They vary from detection by ultrasonic and radioactive probes, and detection by capacitance using an inert electrode, to detection by mechanical means using floats and levers. Generally, ultrasonic and radioactive methods are expensive, while purely mechanical methods incur maintenance problems. Continuous level measurement by capacitance, discussed in this article, suffers from neither of these draw-backs and is not limited by such parameters as hygienic, corrosive or abrasive properties of the materials handled, depth of container, ambient temperature and pressure. Examples of the measurement of level in liquids and solids in some typical biochemical processes are described.
- REIK M. K.** * 23.240
 Trace heating the oil pipes at Northfleet power station. Electrical times, Aug. 1972, p. 23-24. As part of the conversion of Northfleet power station to oil-firing electric trace heating has been used on the oil pipes.
- REIK P. H.** * 23.241
 Electric surface heating. ISOPAD Ltd., Hertfordshire, Ing., Insulation, Nov. 1972. The applications of heating tapes are extremely varied from freeze protection of a short length of water pipe to maintaining thousands of metres of phenol pipeline under close temperature control. Whatever the application, however, the requirements of contractors are basically the same, ie to have an economical and efficient system. Electric heating tapes are probably simpler to install than any other form of electric trace heating and for this reason also tend to be economical.

* 23.242 -- DUMAS J.-C.

REIK M. K.

Electric surface heaters.
Pipes and pipelines int., Sept. Oct. 1972. 9 p.

* 23243

JOSLIN C. W.

Self-powered neutron detectors.
Nuclear eng. int., May. 1972.

In ten years, the self powered neutron detector has emerged from the laboratory and found extensive application in nuclear power reactors. New detection modes have been added, new emitter materials patented, and uses ranging from power station safety system to LINAC's¹ can be found.

* 23.244

HILBORN J. W.

Self-powered neutron detectors for reactor flux monitoring.
Nucleonics, 22 (2) Feb. 1964, p. 69-74.

* 23.245

SHIELDS R. B.

A platinum in-core flux detector.

I.E.E.E. Transactions on nuclear sc. 20 (1) 1973, 6 p.

The use of platinum as the emitter in a self-powered flux detector produces a mixed neutron and gamma sensitivity, but typically a higher proportion of prompt response, that is maintained throughout life, than for earlier types. The detector has high output and a low burnup rate, confirmed by two years of extensive tests at high flux.

* 23.246

SAURESCHUTZ-SAKAPHEN GMBH, GLADBECK

Neue strahlenbeständige duroplast-beschichtungswerkstoffe für kernenergie-anlagen.

Werkstoffe und korrosion, 16 (3) 1965, p. 272-273 Mit von der Säureschutz Rheinruhr GmbH. hergestellten Duroplast-Beschichtungswerkstoffen, die unter dem Sammelbegriff, "Sakaphen" bekannt sind, wurden Versuche durchgeführt, um die Eigenschaften dieser Duroplast Beschichtungswerkstoffe nach einer Bestrahlung mit einer Dosis von 10^9 rad festzustellen. Es handelt sich dabei um die Säkapphenproben HR 60 extra T, SI 57 E, HR 60 extra (Schwarz SI 14 EG, SI 14 E, HR 60 extra (oliv) und HR 60. Die Versuche sollten in der Weise durchgeführt werden, dass dieselbe Prüfung an einer bestrahlten und an einer unbestrahlten Probe vorgenommen wird.

Die Bestrahlung wurde im Reaktor Geesthacht der Gesellschaft für Kernenergieverwertung in Schiffbau und Schifffahrt GmbH. vorgenommen.

* 23.247

ULTRASONICS LTD., SHIPLEY, ING.

Automation comes to evaporative cooling using sonic nozzles.
Process eng-heat transfer survey, 1973.

High performance sonic nozzles and computerised analysis of gas conditioning permits automation for coding hot effluent gases. Dr. M. J. Ashley explains how this can reduce the size and cost of new systems.

Le bore dans la protection contre les neutrons.

Carbonisation Enterpris et Ceramique, Paris.

L'un des problemes les plus importants posé par l'utilisation de l'énergie nucléaire est celui de la protection contre l'intense rayonnement issu des reacteurs atomiques Produits en quantité considérable dans les piles dont ils sont la clef de fonctionnement, les neutrons représentent, a eux seuls, l'une des plus graves difficultés que l'homme devait résoudre pour sa sécurité.

A l'inverse des rayonnements alpha, bêta, on gamma, les neutrons, comme leur nom l'indique, ne sont porteurs d'aucune charge électrique et, de ce fait, ne subissant aucune interaction électrostatique avec les atomes, traversent impunément les écrans de plomb les plus épais. Seuls des chocs directs avec des noyaux pourraient éventuellement les ralentir ou les absorber. L'infime dimension d'un atome rapport aux immenses vides nucléaires donne a cette éventualité une rareté qui oblige a l'accumulation d'épaisseurs considérables de matériaux souvent coûteux.

En les classant simplement d'après leur énergie, on peut discerner deux types de neutrons: les neutrons rapides, les neutrons lents, et, notamment, ceux du régime thermique.

Les neutrons rapides, c'est-à-dire ceux possédant des énergies supérieures a 1.000 e V, ne seront pas envisagés dans cet article. Leur absorption directe présente des problemes complexes et sans grand intérêt, puisqu'il est facile de les ralentir par chocs élastiques multiples sur les noyaux de nombre de masse faible. On considère généralement que le passage d'un neutron, de 2 MeV a l'énergie thermique nécessite une vingtaine de chocs dans la paraffine, 114 dans le carbone, 86 dans le béryllium (fig. 1)

Notre étude portera donc sur les neutrons lents et surtout sur ceux du type thermique, responsables de la fission dans la plupart des réacteurs.

* 23.249

THE LUMMUS COMPANY, BLOOMFIELD, H. J.

400 metric ton per year, heavy water plant for Nacional de Energía Atómica of Argentina.
1972, sin paginar.

* 23.250

LEVINS D. M.

Heavy water production-a review of processes.

Australian Atomic Energy Commission, Research Establishment, Lucas Heights. 1970. 38 p. (AACE&TM562) Methods of heavy water production are examined in detail.

Processes based on chemical exchange have the greatest potential for further development but distillation, electrolytic and chromatographic methods are also discussed.

In the immediate future most of the world output of heavy water will be produced by hydrogen sulphide/water exchange (the GS process) but there is limited scope for further reduction in GS production costs. Recent advances in process development make the ammonia/hydrogen route an attractive alternative since the energy consumption is less. A variation of the ammonia/hydrogen scheme involving the use of amines as additives to, or substitutes for ammonia also appears promising.

The greatest obstacle to the development of either the ammonia/hydrogen or amine/hydrogen schemes on a large scale is the limitation on the supply of hydrogen Ammonia synthesis gas is currently,

the most plentiful supply available but 1500 tonnes/day of ammonia capacity is needed for each 100 tonnes of heavy water produced annually. Unlimited production could be achieved using an equilibration stage in which hydrogen depleted in deuterium is exchanged with water at high temperature. The economics of this scheme depend on the development of a satisfactory catalyst for water/hydrogen equilibration.

Distillation of water, methane and hydrogen have been proposed as economic routes to heavy water production but design studies and experimental data would need to be clarified if optimistic forecasts are to be substantiated.

Processes based on chromatography or selective adsorption have received scant attention in the past.

Many problems would need to be overcome before such processes could be adapted to large scale production of heavy water, but in view of recent advances in plant scale chromatography, they should be re-examined.

* 23.251

HEIMKE G.

Oxidkeramische Gehäuse.

Deutsche Steinzeug- und Kunststoffwarenfabrik, Mannheim-Friedrichsfeld. 1972. Publicado en: Keramische Zeitschrift 24 (2) 1972. Composite constructions with Al₂O₃ oxide ceramic insulators and metal parts soldered to them vacuum tight have been used as housings for power electronic components for more than 10 years. From the great variety of types which have been designed, those construction which have led to the present state in this field and from which future trends might be deduced are particularly mentioned. Attention is also drawn to several housings for special applications in order to demonstrate the large scope of possible solutions for technical problems with ceramic-metal composite constructions.

* 23.252

HEIMKE G. and DRESSLER M.

Dioden- und Thyristorgehäuse.

Deutsche Steinzeug- und Kunststoffwarenfabrik, Mannheim. 1968. Publicado en: Fachzeitschrift, (22) 1968, p. 3-7.

Until now in solid-state components for heavy-current techniques mainly casings of composite Al₂O₃ oxide ceramic designs have been adopted as dielectrics together with mechanically supporting parts of hard-soldered metal flanges and lead-in wires. In the article the most important types of these casings are presented, and the important design features are discussed. Special attention is paid to the possibilities for hard-soldered metal-ceramic connections.

* 23.253

HEIMKE G.

Keramik-metall-

HEIMKE G.

Keramik-metall-Verbindungen.

Deutsche Steinzeug- und Kunststoffwarenfabrik, Mannheim. 1972. Publicado en: Konstruktion Elemente Methoden. 7 (6) 1972, 7 p.

Die Verwendung des Werkstoffes Keramik im industriellen Bereich hat in den letzten Jahren stetig zugenommen.

Es liegt in der Charakteristik dieses Werkstoffes, dass Verbundkonstruktionen Keramik-metall in vielen Fällen eine Problemlösung darstellen. Der Beitrag fasst sich mit den gebotenen Möglichkeiten derartige Werkstoffverbindungen herzustellen.

* 23.254

PETANIDES K. and HEIMKE G.

Bestimmung des Sauerstoff-Permeationskoeffizienten in Schläuchen und Rohren mit Hilfe fester Ionenleiter.

Friedrichsfeld, Mannheim. Publicado en: CZ-chemietechnik, 2 (4) 1973, p. 166-168.

Es wird eine Methode zur Bestimmung der Sauerstoff-Permeationskoeffizienten in Schläuchen und Rohren aus verschiedenen Werkstoffen auf elektrochemischem Weg mit Hilfe eines festen Ionenleiters vorgestellt. Die dazu gehörende Apparatur ist kurz beschrieben; Ergebnisse für einige gummielastische Werkstoffe werden angegeben. Von den untersuchten Materialien hatte bei Raumtemperatur Polyäthylen den kleinsten und Silikonkautschuk den größten Permeationskoeffizienten für Sauerstoff.

* 23.255

HEINKE G., PETANIDES K., and MARINCEK B.

Messen des freien Sauerstoffs.

Friedrichsfeld, Mannheim. 1973.

Publicado en: Chemie-Anlagen+Verfahren, (6) 1973, p. 167-169

Die Wechselwirkungen der Elemente mit Sauerstoff sind in allen Bereichen der Technik und Biologie von grundlegender Bedeutung: in den Verbrennungsprozessen werden aus den Elementen Oxide gebildet, bei der Gewinnung der Metalle aus Erzen wird Sauerstoff entzogen, viele Wärme- und Anlaßbehandlungen sowie chemische Reaktionen im festen, flüssigen, gasförmigen Zustand führen nur unter ganz bestimmten, genau eizuhaltenden Sauerstoffpartialdrücken zu technisch brauchbaren Ergebnissen. Erst die genaue, schnelle und kontinuierliche Erfassung des Sauerstoffes ermöglicht in vielen Fällen die Steuerung und Optimierung von Prozessen, die meist Redoxvorgänge darstellen oder enthalten. Daraus ergibt sich die große Bedeutung der geschilderten Meßtechnik.

* 23.256

KEDDAR A. and KARGER J.

Nuclear power plant control and instrumentation.

Publicado en: Atomic energy rev. 11 (2) 1973, p. 377-383

Presentado en: Int. symp., Prague, 22-26, Jan 1973.

A Symposium on Nuclear Power Plant Control and Instrumentation convened in Prague by the International Atomic Energy Agency was the first major scientific meeting on the control and instrumentation further emphasizing the importance of technical development for nuclear power plant control. The attendance at this Symposium of 251 participants, representing 29 countries and six organizations, indicated great interest. A total of 57 papers and two review papers were presented in eight sessions covering the following topics: Nuclear power plant operations: Experience and thoughts for the future. Control of the nuclear power stations with special discussion on application of modern control methods. Techniques of measurements of dynamic characteristics. Systems and equipment reliability. Detection of local incidents in sodium-cooled fast reactors. Temperature and flow measurements. Neutron flux measurements. Detection of failed

fuel elements. During the Symposium a panel was held on Co-ordination Necessary from the Conceptual Design Stage of a Control and Instrumentation System to Final Plant Operation. Comments papers concerned with the various topics are reported briefly below.

* 23.257

WITTENBROCK N.G.

Principles and standards of reactor safety.
Publicado en: Atomic energy rev. 11 (2) 1973, p. 369–375
Presentado en: Int. symp., Jülich, Febr. 1973.
The International Atomic Energy Agency has sponsored four previous symposia on nuclear reactor safety. In these earlier symposia the emphasis was placed on hazards evaluation techniques, siting of reactors, containment, and environmental aspects of nuclear power stations.
For this fifth Agency symposium in reactor safety the emphasis was on the engineering aspects of reactor safety. In addition to engineered safety features to minimize the consequences of a reactor accident, particular emphasis was given to information on how to design, build and operate nuclear power plants to give assurance of a very low probability of the occurrence of a reactor accident. Forty papers were presented in nine sessions during the week-long meeting. The tenth session was a panel discussion, which served to summarize the Symposium by answering questions that had been submitted by the participants. The Symposium was attended by 254 participants from 29 countries and 4 international organizations.

In his opening address in behalf of the Director General of the IAEA Professor Z.L. Wilhelmi emphasized the environmental aspects of nuclear power plants. From the outset of nuclear power development the designers have recognized the importance of safety in the operation of the plants. The ever-increasing role of nuclear power in meeting the world's energy needs demands an intensification of the effort to improve procedures and to develop techniques to increase reactor safety by reducing the probability of an accident and to mitigate the consequences to man and his environment. In his welcoming address on behalf of the Federal Republic of Germany Mr. H.H. Haunschild pinpointed the dilemma of reactor safety in asking what degree of safety has been achieved and why it can be regarded as adequately safe. The elaboration of technical rules and safety standards should prove to be a fruitful field for international co-operation.

Profesor K.H. Beckurts, representing the Kernforschungsanlage Jülich, said, "The public debate conducted in many countries on nuclear safety and its effects on the licensing procedures reflect the high topical importance of reactor safety research. It is of particular interest to integrate the high standard of technological achievements into an adequate philosophy of safety principles and to stabilize it by elaborating standards for quality and reliability which, as far as possible, should be commonly recognized on an international basis". In the technical sessions papers were read that provided information on the points stressed by speakers at the opening ceremony.

* 23.258

GEUE J.

Capital costs for nuclear power plants, bibliography.
Australian Atomic Energy Commission, Res. Establishment, Lucas Heights. 1972. 37 p. (AAEC LIB/BIB N° 327)
Construction and other capital costs for nuclear power plants.
Capital costs considered as one of many factors in the economics of nuclear power plants.

GEUE J.

Nuclear materials managements and safeguards, bibliography
Australian atomic energy commission, research establishment, Lucas Heights, 1972. 94 p. (AAEC LIB/BIB N° 362)

* 23.259

GEUE J.

Electric heaters for reactor loops, bibliography.
Australian atomic energy commission, research establishment, Lucas Heights. 1972. 33 p. (AAEC LIB/BIB N° 365)

* 23.260

BOURNE A.J.

A criterion for the reliability assessment of protective systems.
Publicado en: Control, Oct. 1967.

* 23.261

GREEN A.E.

Safety assessment of automatic and manual protective systems for reactors.
Publicado en: Instrument practice, Feb. 1970, p. 109–113
A brief survey of some aspects of the safety assessment of protective systems for nuclear reactors is given.
This includes an outline of the techniques for the quantification of the assessment process in considering both automatic and manual actions.
It is concluded that the quantification process is useful in leading to the constitution of criteria for the selection of courses of action and recommendations by the assessor.

* 23.262

GREEN A.E.

Assessment of sensing channels for high integrity protective systems.
Publicado en: Instrument practice, 22 (10) Oct. 1968, p. 862–866.

* 23.263

EAMES A.R.

Reliability assessment of protective systems.
Publicado en: Nuclear engineering, March 1966, 5 p.

* 23.264

GAGLIARDI G.

De la manutention a la télémanipulation.
Publicado en: La technique moderne, Jan. 1972

* 23.265

FIEGE A. and PETERSEN H.

Probleme bei der auslegung von loop-druckrohren für den schnellen hochflusstestreaktor FR 3.
Publicado en: Ist. Int. conf. on structural mechanis in reactor technology, Berlín, Sept. 1972, 3, part F, p. 169–187.

* 23.266

STEWART W.G.

* 23.267

Cooling electronic controls; in harsh production environments
Publicado en: Automation, Jan. 1972.

BATELLE NORTHWEST LABORATORY, RICHLAND, WASHINGTON

* 23.268

Review of acoustic emission technology.

P.C-1 - C.26

Acoustic emission is a phenomenon arising from the release of energy as a solid material undergoes plastic deformation and fracture. Part of this energy is converted to elastic waves which spread through the material and can be detected at the material surface using high sensitivity sensors. Therein lies the basis for utilizing acoustic emission as a technique to detect formation or growth of flaws in a solid. Two outstanding features of acoustic emission as an integrity monitoring device are the ability to detect crack formation or growth at the time it occurs, and to accomplish this remotely. Also, simultaneous interrogation of multiple sensors (three or more) provides the necessary information to locate the source of the signals using triangulation.

* 23.269

LIBBY H.L.

Miscellaneous eddy current techniques.

Pacific Northwest Lab., Richland, Washington. 1969. 22 p. (BNWL-996)

This report describes several eddy current test techniques. These are presently in different stages of development and may be of interest to those developing or using eddy current nondestructive test methods.

The following techniques are described: Controlling the curvature of test coil impedance lift-off coil stabilizing the temperature of eddy current test coils, notes on the eddy current ultrasonic transducer, notes on the impedance relationship of a solenoid encircling a bar, measuring the flow of eddy currents in liquid Wood's metal, an operational test for phase detectors.

* 23.270

LIBBY H.L. and WANDLING C.R.

Eddy current multiparameter test for tube flaws in support regions Battelle Northwest Lab., Richland, Washington. 1970 p. 25 (BNWL-1468)

Laboratory tests at Battelle-Northwest show that a twofrequency multiparameter eddy current nondestructive test offers a way to dramatically reduce interfering tube test signals caused by simulated tube supports made of stainless steel or mild steel. An analysis of complex plane data of the tube support signals and a signal caused by a suspected region of intergranular corrosion in a stainless steel tube confirms the discrimination which we observed experimentally. The test described appears to be a workable system which represents a compromise between 1) full application of the multiparameter test principles (with the resulting complexity of circuits and adjustments and 2) a test system of reasonable complexity which may meet the needs of a practical field problem. Further tests are needed using real tube supports to determine optimum operating conditions.

LIBBY H.L.

* 23.271

Eddy current nondestructive test tubing cross-section display device.
Battelle Northwest Lab., Richland, Washington. 1969 15 p. (BNWL-1158)

Additional test results of an eddy current tubing cross-section display device described in an earlier report are given. The tubing cross-section display device gives a cathode ray tube presentation showing the approximate location of tubing flaws detected by the eddy current method. A multiparameter eddy current tester is used to provide the needed variety and separation of signals, and the method of display is similar to that used in a radar system plan position indicator. Signals resulting from artificial flaws within the tube wall have now been displayed. A composite photograph of the display shows the relative location of outer wall, within the wall, and inner wall artificial flaws in 0.080 in wall, 3-7/16 in. O.D. type 304 stainless tube. Display circuit for handling six signal channels has been built.

* 23.272

ABLITT J.F.

An introduction to the "syrel" reliability data bank.
U.K. Atomic Energy Authority, Systems Reliability Service; Lancashire. 1973 20 p. (SRS/GR/14)

This document has been prepared as a guide to potential users of both the Event Data Store and Reliability Data Store of the SYREL Data Bank.

* 23.273

U.K. ATOMIC ENERGY AUTHORITY, SYSTEMS RELIABILITY SERVICE. LANCASHIRE.

UKAEA'S systems reliability service; What's SRS to you?

Publicado en: Trade and Industry, July 1972, p.4

Over the past 20 years or so the Health and Safety Branch of the UK Atomic Energy Authority has built up an unrivalled mass of information on the performance of a wide variety of equipment, including electronic, mechanical and pneumatic instruments, electrical and automation devices, and such plant components as pumps, motors, bearings and seals. Derived from safety and reliability assessments of nuclear reactors and chemical and other types of plant, and from detailed records of operating history, these data offer an obvious base on which the likely performance of a plant can be quantitatively forecast, optimum maintenance schedules can be planned, the economic effects of plant modifications can be determined, and so on. To exploit the data in this way, the UKAEA has perfected specialised statistical methods of evaluating the information; and to facilitate their application, it has established a large, ever-growing data bank, linked to an extensive computer installation for rapid processing. In short, the UKAEA has at its disposal a systems-reliability organization, which, with a highly qualified and experienced staff, and with the necessary facilities (eg, data store, computers, facilities for

fundamental research and analytical and mathematical modelling) all under one management, has carved for itself a leading position in its field. Realising that this organisation could contribute greatly to the efficiency, maintainability and safety of plant in industry in general, the UKAEA has set out to place its facilities and know-how at the service of any firm requiring them. All its experience and information are now available, if not for the asking, at least on a repayment basis, from its Systems Reliability Service.

The types of service which SRS offers are outlined in this article.

EAMES A.R.

Principles of reliability for nuclear reactor control and instrumentation systems.
U.K. Atomic Energy Authority, Lancashire, 1972 8 p. (SRD(R)1)
This report lays down a number of reliability principles with a view to safe and economic nuclear reactor operation. Some basic precepts are initially specified and these are followed by various sections dealing with system design, equipment, controls, sensors, wiring, maintenance and human factors. Under each of these sections, a number of reliability principles are stated with a view to meeting the basic precepts.

GREEN A.E.

Quantitative assessments of system reliability.
Institution of Chemical Eng., London.
Publicado en: Inst. Chem. Eng. Symp. Series, N° 33, 1972, p. 103-108 (4th Symp. on chemical process hazards with special reference to plant design)
In the design and operation of plant in various fields of application there is an increasing need to assess, with the minimum of subjectiveness, the reliability of systems. This need arises in various ways such as safeguarding capital investment in a plant or reducing risk to human life.
Some aspects of the prediction of the reliability of protective systems are discussed using quantified reliability techniques.

FUMAGALLI E. and VERDELI G.

Static tests on a model of prestressed concrete pressure vessel for a THTR nuclear reactor.
ISMES, Bergamo. 1970
Presentado en: Meeting concerning experimental investigation and safety aspects of PCRV's, Delft, Dec. 1970.
Model studies form an important element in the design of a prestressed concrete pressure vessel, as they represent a most valuable tool for analysis in the elastic range, to be used along with the calculation procedure. They are a particularly significant research instrument in the elasto-viscous range up to the collapse of the model for determining the actual safety degree of the structure where the calculation systems are wholly unreliable.
The tests described herein were carried out at the ISMES laboratories in 1967-1970 as part of a research program financed by the Ente Nazionale per l'Energia Elettrica (ENEL) of Italy.

LAULETTA E. and CASTOLDI A.

Il comportamento dinamico dei ponti sospesi studiato a mezzo di modelli
ISMES, Bergamo. 1972. 19 p.
Il comportamento del ponte è sufficientemente lineare da permettere l'analisi modale. I modi propri del ponte permettono di individuare dei sistemi con caratteristiche proprie ben distinte per cui l'uso del criterio giapponese è giustificato. Il problema della scelta dello spettro da assegnarsi per periodi lunghi è tuttora da risolvere. I modi superiori oltre 1 eps possono essere trascurati. Non appare lecito invece limitarsi al primo modo soltanto. In generale il tiro nelle funi portanti aumenta di poco rispetto al valore statico, mentre il momento d'incastro delle pile assume valori paragonabili a quelli

* 23.274

* 23.275

* 23.276

* 23.277

ottenuti per l'effetto del peso proprio e dell'azione del vento

* 23.278

OBERTI G. and CASTOLDI A.

New trends in model research on large structures.
ISMES, Bergamo.
Presentado en: 9th Congress of the Int. Ass. for Bridge and Structural Eng., Amsterdam, May 1972, p. 715-726
Some general considerations on the usefulness of model studies in both the design and verification stages of large tridimensional structures are first outlined.
The new testing techniques in both the static and dynamic fields, based on the use of modern data acquisition systems in association with a computer, are then analyzed. As regards the dynamic field, emphasis is placed on the considerable simplification of the excitation equipment with consequent cost reduction.
In this connection, the results of some elastic model tests conducted at ISMES, Bergamo, Italy, by using the above criteria are illustrated.

* 23.279

FUMAGALLI E.

Applicazioni nucleari all'ingegneria civile.
ISMES, Bergamo.
Presentado en: XVIII Cong. nucleare di Roma, Mar. 1972, 22 p.

* 23.280

FUMAGALLI E.

L'impiego dei glicerolati di piombo per schermi biologici ad elevata efficacia.
ISMES, Bergamo.
Publicado en: Relazioni su ricerche e studi promossi dall'Anidel, 1972, 7 p.
In continuazione al programma di ricerche già sviluppato all'"ISMES" su calcestruzzi da schermaggio biologico per reattori di potenza, vennero posti allo studio conglomerati schermanti ad elevata efficacia, particolarmente indicati per applicazioni a reattori di ricerca e a mezzi di trasporto facendo ricorso a leganti di tipo organico.
È sembrato che i cementi a base di litargirio e glicerina chimicamente definiti come glicerolati di piombo, potessero utilmente impiegarsi a tale scopo.
Si ebbe già occasione, in una precedente pubblicazione (1), di considerarsi l'opportunità d'impiegare conglomerati eterogenei al fine di ottenere una più equilibrata azione schermante. Maggiormente qui, trattandosi di materiali ad elevata efficacia, si è ritenuto di dover correggere, con l'aggiunta di ferro, l'azione schermante del piombo che costituisce pur sempre l'elemento base del conglomerato.
Non è dato in questa sede fornire elementi informativi sui rapporti di dosaggio da adottarsi per i due; essi vanno determinati in relazione al tipo di radiazione incidente e conseguono, di necessità, a verifiche di calcolo in sede di progetto.
Dopo aver configurato conglomerati utilizzabili in sede pratica, si sono eseguite esperienze atte a determinare le caratteristiche fisico-meccaniche d'interesse applicativo.

* 23.281

KLEINGARN W.

Naturzugkühlturn in ibbenbüren.
Publicado en: Beton-und stahlbetonbau, 62 (1) 1967, 8 p.

KLEINGARN W.

Reinforced concrete constructions of high-capacity cooling towers.
(en alemán)
Publicado en: Födern und heben, 19, (1), jan. 1969.

* 23.282

BAUUNTERNEHMUNG E. HEIKAMP GMBH, WIESBADEN

Betoanbau des inlandes; Naturzug-trocken-külturm. 1966.

* 23.283

NIEMANN H.J., PETERS H.L. and ZERNA W.

Naturzughöhltürme im wind.
Publicado en: Beton und stahlbetonabu, 67 (6) Juni 1972, p. 121-129

In den Abschnitten 2 und 3 wurde über Winddruckmessungen an einem wirklichen Bauwerk und an Modellen im Windkanal berichtet. Beide Untersuchungen bezogen sich auf die stationären Druckanteile. Es ergab sich, daß für sehr große Reynoldszahlen Re das Druckfeld nicht mehr von Re sondern nur noch von der Oberflächenrauigkeit k/D abhängt. Als kennzeichnender Parameter für das Druckfeld kann das Druckminimum $\min c \varphi$ benutzt werden. Bild 10 zeigt für 4 Werte des Belastungsparameters $\min c \varphi$ die zugehörigen Druckverteilungen (Kurve K 4 bis K 7). Die bekannte Kurve K 2 wurde zusätzlich zu Vergleichszwecken benutzt. Die Schalenschnittgrößen werden nach der vollständigen linearen Biegetheorie mit Hilfe eines numerischen Rechenverfahrens berechnet.

Es zeigt sich, daß auch für die Extremwerte der Schnittgrößen der Belastungsparameter $\min c \varphi$ als ein Kennwert angesehen werden kann. Die Oberflächenrauigkeit der Kühltürmschale hat damit einen ganz wesentlichen Einfluß auf die Schalenschnittgrößen. Durch die Wahl einer entsprechenden Rippengröße können die Schnittgrößen so beeinflusst werden, daß eine wirtschaftliche Bemessung möglich ist. Aus diesem Grunde schlagen die Verfasser als optimale Druckverteilung die Kurve K 6 vor. Die Kurve K 2, die aus früheren Windkanalversuchen zusammengesetzt worden war, führt bei der Bemessung zu praktisch gleichen Ergebnissen. Eine weitere Vergrößerung des Druckminimums auf etwa $\min c \varphi = -0,8$ ergibt nur einen geringen Vorteil für die Bemessung der Rippenherstellung. Eine Verkleinerung des Druckminimums auf etwa $\min c \varphi = -1,5$ verringert die erforderliche Rippenhöhe und läßt die Bemessungsschnittgrößen in noch vertretbaren Grenzen ansteigen. Die zugehörige Druckverteilung ist durch die Kurve K 5 gegeben. Eine weitere Verminderung des Druckminimums bis $\min c \varphi = -2,6$ führt in aller Regel zu unwirtschaftlichen Konstruktionen.

* 23.284

* 23.285

WILLE G.

Besonderheiten beim bau von kühltürmen mit natürlichem sug.
Publicado en: Beton, 2-69, p. 62-67
Die Probleme bei der Bauausführung für hyperbolische Kühltürme mit den hier aufgeführten Abmessungen für Rotationschalen mit negativ gekrümmter Meridiankurve sind durch die sehr dünne Wandung charakterisiert (Bild 11). Die hierfür noch endigen Systeme

der Kletterschalung sind so weit entwickelt, daß bei richtiger Handhabung durch Spezialisten keine Schwierigkeiten bei der Herstellung der Strale auftreten. Zu Beachten ist, daß Abweichungen von der Geometrie der strale durch ungenaue oder fehlerhafte einmessungen der Kletterschalung während des Bauvorganges zur Herabsetzung der Beulsicherheit und zu Abweichungen hinsichtlich des Eigenschwingungsverhaltens führen, die der Rechnung kaum zugänglich sind. Der Einfluß von Herstellungsverformungen auf Beulverhalten und Eigenschwingungen der Schale ist noch weitgehend ungeklärt. Deshalb sollte auf Einhaltung der exakten geometrischen Form bei der Herstellung der Mantelschale größter Wert gelegt werden. Die doppelseitig angeordnete Bewehrung sollte oberhalb der Schalung immer gut gehalten werden, um ihre Lage innerhalb der Betonwandung zu gewährleisten. Auf Kühltürme wirken in erheblichem Umfang Feuchtigkeit, Frost und Rauchgase ein, die bei ungenügender Betonüberdeckung die Stahleinlagen durch Korrosion gefährden. Der gründung eines Kühlturmes mit natürlichem Zug, vor allem im Bergsenkungsgebiet, ist größte Aufmerksamkeit zu schenken. Es treten hier für Schale, Tasse und Rieselwerk bei ungleichmäßigen Setzungen oft nur schwer zu beherrschende Probleme auf. Ganz besonderes Augenmerk ist auf die Betonqualität zu legen, um allen äußeren und inneren Einflüssen, die durch die enormen Abmessungen dieser Bauwerke bedingt sind, widerstehen zu können.

Zusammenfassend läßt sich sagen, daß große Naturzughöhler nicht alltägliche und kühne Bauwerke des modernen Ingenieurbauwes darstellen und ihre Herstellung einen sehr hohen Stand an technischer Ausrüstung, Erfahrung und gründlicher Arbeitsüberwachung voraussetzt.

ZERNA W. and KRATZIG W.

Probleme der konstruktion und berechnung von naturzugkühltürmen in schalenbauweise.
Bauunternehmung, E. Heitkamp, Langekampstrasse, p. 355-382

ZERNA W. et al.

Naturzug kühltürme: ihre festigkeitsberechnung und konstruktion.
Tagung vom 19. April 1968. Essen, Vulkan-Verlag Dr. W. Classen/c. 1968/ p. 109 (Haus der technik-vortragsveröffentlichungen, Heft 180).

PETERS H.L.

Der vollständige spannungs-und verformungszustand großer naturzugkühltürme in schalenbauweise.
Publicado en: Beton und stahlbetonbau, 8/1972, p. 175-182.
Es wurde die Ermittlung des Spannungs- und Verformungszustandes allgemeiner Rotationschalen mit Hilfe der „Dynamischen Relaxation“ gezeigt. Anschaulich gedeutet wird dabei der gesuchte statische Gleichgewichtszustand als End- und Ruhezustand eines gedämpft schwingenden Systems errechnet. Als Zahlenbeispiel wurde ein Kühlturmbauwerk gewählt, bei dem die Membrantheorie zur Ermittlung des Spannungszustandes für den auftretenden Fall der Auflagerverschiebung nicht ausreicht. Ein Beispiel also, bei dem durch den schärferen Nachweis echte neue Erkenntnisse über das Tragwerk gewonnen werden. Die Berechnungen wurden mit Hilfe des Algol-Rechenprogramms, wie es in abgedruckt wurde, durchgeführt.

* 23.286

* 23.287

* 23.288

FREWING J.J.*** 23.289**

Lubrication of nuclear power stations; the role of Shell APL grades over the next decade.

Shell Int. Petroleum Co., London, 1969

The main purpose of this report is to supplement the information given in MOR 201 on UK nuclear power station development and to review future lubrication requirements.

It should not be taken as an indication of our placing any new or undue emphasis on the importance of the lubricants business associated with land-based power generation.

It is recognised that lubricants' business for power stations generally, varies widely in importance from country to country and in many instances is relatively unattractive-although in some countries there may be an element of prestige value especially for nuclear stations. This is reflected in the very limited effort allocated to this sector of trade in SIPC's Marketing Development Programme and no doubt operating companies, too, will wish to keep the value of such business in perspective in formulating their own marketing plans.

JONES J.A., MCORE H. D. and SCARLETT N.A.*** 23.290**

Grease lubrication of ball bearings in helium.

Presentado en: Symp. on lubrication in hostile environments London, Jan. 1969.

COSMODYNE, TORRANCE, CALIF.*** 23.291**

SF₆ handler streamlines CB maintenance.

Publicado en: Electrical world, Nov. 1971

STEWART J.E. and DESAI A.F.*** 23.292**

Cryogenics: a solution to radioactive pollution.

Cosmodyne, Torrance, Calif. 1971

Publicado en: Electrical worlds, Nov. 1971

One of the most demanding technological problems a nuclear-plant owner must face is the removal of radioactive isotopes from gaseous discharges. Cryogenics, a technology brought of age by the aerospace program, is being increasingly viewed as an aid in this task, through cryogenic distillation or refrigerated adsorption or absorption processes.

With the emphasis today on ecology and keeping the environment clean, tremendous pressures are being exerted on electric utilities as operators of nuclear power plants to keep the release of all radioactivity to a minimum. Atomic Energy Commission standards, adopted from the international community, set a maximum permissible concentration (MPC). In addition, AEC requires that the release of radioactivity be kept "as low as practicable." Many utilities, in fact, plan to limit the amount released to no more than the normal background radiation level.

FRETWELL H.J.*** 23.293**

A nitrogen supply system for post-run cooldown of nuclear reactors.

Cosmodyne, Torrance, Calif.

Publicado en: Advances in cryogenics eng. 10, Aug. 1964

FUMAGAÇLI E.*** 23.294**

Calcestruzzi da schermaggio biologico per reattori di potenza.

ISMES, Bergamo. 1960, p. 9

In relazione ai problemi tecnologici connessi con la realizzazione di pareti schermanti alle radiazioni nucleari di reattori di potenza, presi in esame i principi informatori dettati dalla fisica nucleare, si esaminano le norme di confezione e di scelta dei conglomerati cementizi più idonei. L'articolo è pure corredato da una serie di risultati sperimentali di interesse per la miglior conoscenza delle caratteristiche fisico-meccaniche dei materiali medesimi.

OBERTI G. and LAULETTA E.*** 23.295**

Dynamics test on models of structures.

ISMES, Bergamo, 1962

Presentado en: 2nd World conf. of earthquake eng. Tokio, July 1960 p. 945-960.

The present paper illustrates the guiding criteria followed at the Italian Experimental Institute for Models and Structures (I.S.M.E.S.) in Bergamo in the study of structural stability against seismic effects through the aid of models.

The first part of the paper is devoted to theoretical considerations, while the second deals with the testing equipment in use the Institute and the tests carried out.

LAULETTA E.*** 23.296**

Dynamic features of recent Italian arch dam.

ISMES, Bergamo 1964

Presentado en: 8th Cong. on Large Dams, Edimburgh, May. 1964, sin paginar.

The present paper deals with some dynamic features (natural periods and damping coefficients) determined on the Ambiesta Dam (Italy) by means of blasts.

These features are compared and completed with those obtained analytically and by testing on models.

LAULETTA E.*** 23.297**

Theoretical considerations and experimental research in the behavior of tall buildings during earthquakes.

ISMES, Bergamo 1965. 15p.

The investigation described in the present paper was prompted by an analytical study of the earthquake resistant capacity of a nearly 200 m high reinforced concrete building under construction in Canada.

The dynamic calculations performed showed that the building may be assimilated to a flexible beam with four concentrated masses.

The doubts arisen, from both a quantitative and a qualitative standpoint, regarding the reliability of such a representation have made it advisable to have tests performed on a model requiring no schematizing. The tests were carried out according to the technique and the guiding criteria outlined in the paper.

Essentially, this is a "modal analysis" of a complex structure made by means of models.

The paper also contains general considerations on various aspects of earthquake resistant engineering, with special regard to tall buildings.

FUMAGALLI E.*** 23.298**

Caratteristiche di resistenza dei conglomerati cementizi per statzi di compressione pluriassiali.

ISMES, Bergamo, 1965, p. 550-566

This article is the first report on the experimental investigations carried out by ISMES within the research program promoted and financed by AITEC, with the contribution of CNR.

The two- and three- dimensional tests conducted on small- aggregate concrete specimens prepared with various cement contents and tested at different curing periods are reported.

The failure tests were carried out contemporaneously on 70 mm cubes and 200 mm high cylinders with a diameter of 100 mm.

The former were loaded by two opposite pairs of jacks, distribution pads and a containing frume, while the latter were tetel in a triaxial chamber. The tests have made it possible to compare the results obtained in the two cases and, first of all, to conclude that the biaxial tests on cubes by means of jacks are not reliable because they are strongly affected by the tangencial action of the loading pads.

In this connection it is well to point out the great specific strenght reduction obtained on specimens when the third dimension along the unstressed axis is decreased.

Of considerable interest are the results provided by the biaxial tests on cylindrical specimens performed for the first time in a hydrostatic chamber with the specimen free to deform axially. The very low failure values permit to roughly support the theory according to which failure occurs through the brittleness of the material every time the ideal principal tensile stress reaches its ultimate value.

In the light of this theory it may, therefore, be assumed that, in the case of a homogeneous and uniform stream of compressive stresses, the material breaks under the ideal principal stress of lateral tension. Doubts are also expressed by the Author about the meaning, of the conventional failure tests under uniaxial compression on account of the disturbance caused in the stream of stresses by the tangencial action of the loading pads.

Finally, considerations are presented of failures of the plasto-viscous type due to triaxial compressive states.

*** 23.299****SCOTTO F.**

Techniques for rupture testing of prestressed concrete vessels models.

ISMES, Bergamo, 1970.

Presentado en: Conf. organized by British Nuclear Energy Soc., London, July 1969, p. 23-29

The paper is related to the experience of the author in the field of prestressed concrete pressure vessel models, built and tested for ENEL by the "Istituto Sperimentales Modelli e Structure" ISMES at Bergamo Italy within the framework of the EURATOM and THTR Contracts and ENEL research work. The tests refer to the 1:20 prestressed concrete models of vessels for "High-temperature gas cooled reactors" of the HTGR (English) and THTR (German) type, and to a couple of simply supported end slabs of the THTR model, prestressed respectively with three systems of straight tendons at 60° and with hooping tendons only. The first part of the paper describes in detail the separate "copper-sealing system" studied for the THTR model to ensure complete tightness up to collapse of the concrete structure and tendons. This system is, in fact, essential to avoid the tests in the ultimate condition of the model being invalidated by undue leakages of the pressurizing fluid, and to permit a reliable study of the propagation of concrete cracking as pressure is increased. Detailed information is also given of special "crack detectors" devised by ISMES and developed by the author to detect and follow internal cracks in critical sections of the structure. The second part discusses the reliability and interest of

such a type of tests and of the relevant results together with economic implications.

*** 23.301****DURAPIPE & LAMBERTS SALES' STAFFORDSHIRE, INGL.**

ABS plastics for chlorine doping and radwaste.

Publicado en: Nuclear eng., Aug. 1971

An unusual installation of ABS plastics pipework has been carried out at Dungeness B nuclear power station by one of the contractors Sir Robert McAlpine & Sons Ltd., who have installed over 5.000 ft of this material to take chlorine solution through a cooling water intake tunnel stretching 2.700 ft out sea. For this application, ABS replaces conventional hard-rubber lined and covered mild steel at a 40 o/o to 50 o/o cost saving, say Lambert Brothers (Walsall) Ltd., who supplied and fabricated the pipework. Tests show the system to be functioning well.

*** 23.302****LASELL R.C.**

Some mechanical and electrical considerations of resistance thermometry.

Rosemount Eng. Co., Minnesota. 20 p.

*** 23.303****RIVERS R.D. ed**

Impregnated activated carbon for removal of radioiodine compounds from reactor containment atmospheres; Supplement 1.

1973, 43 p. (Topical Report AAF-TR-7102)

Test procedures used to define the parameters of activated carbons for reactor containment service are described. The results of these performed on a specific grade of iodized coconut shell activated carbon, AAF 2701, are presented. A set of quality control acceptance levels for this material is listed.

*** 23.304****RIVERS R.D. ed**

Design and testing of fan cooler-filter systems for nuclear applications.

1972. 208 p. (Topical report AAF-TR-7101)

Components for Nuclear Fan Cooler/Filter Systems developed by American Air Filter Company and/or used by it in such systems are described. Analytical techniques used by AAF in seismic design, and cooling coil and relief valve selection for normal and DBA Service are presented. Tests of the performance of cooling coils, moisture separator, HEPA filters, carbon filters, and relief valves under simulatd DBA conditions are detailed. Quality Control and field test procedures and equipment related to system components are outlined.

*** 23.305****STERKE A. de**

Some aspects of radiography and ultrasonic testing of welds in steel with thicknesses from 100-300 mm.

Röntgen Technische Diehst, Rotterdam.

British J. of Non-Dest. Testing, 2 (4) Dec. 1967 13 p.

Presentado en: 4th Annual conf. of the Non-destructive Testing Soc. of Great Britain, Univ. of Keele, Sept. 1967.

STERKE A. de*** 23.306**

Weld inspection by ultrasonic waves.
Röntgen Technische Dienst, Rotterdam.
Materialevaluation, Jan. 1964

Attention is drawn to the increasing importance of ultrasonic examination as an extension of X-ray inspection in particular, where the examination of greater weld lengths, the examination of welds in plates over 2 in. thickness, and the inspection of welds in T-joints or other similar shapes of welds difficult to examine by radiography, are concerned. It is emphasized that preference should be given to ultrasonic examination for the detection of two-dimensional defects like cracks, lack of fusion, etc.

Careful calibration of ultrasonic equipment and probes is advised to enable identification of defects. In this respect, the possibilities of the IIW calibration block as a useful auxiliary are mentioned. It is explained that standard reference blocks have only limited value for the determination of the size of weld defects. Probe guiding devices to facilitate the scanning of welds in T-joints and normal butt welds are described.

An appeal is made to design engineers to adopt types of joints which improve the possibilities for an efficient ultrasonic examination and to make proposals with respect to the drawing up of acceptance criteria for discontinuities, so that eventually a practical and realistic basis for ultrasonic acceptance standards can be obtained.

VRIES A.J. de*** 23.307**

Welding of hard PE-pipes; experiences in welding and inspection of hard polyethylene transport pipelines.

Röntgen Technische Dienst, Rotterdam. 1970, 11 p.

In the article some values of the parameters occurring in heated-tool welding of HPE pipes are described.

The facts given are based on the practical experience of Röntgen Technische Dienst.

The causes and consequences of the most common defects which can be made during welding in the field, are mentioned.

The article further describes in what manner the weld defects can be found by the application of destructive or non-destructive methods.

RAAD J.A. de*** 23.308**

Ultrasonic and other nondestructive testing methods for tube joints used in heat exchangers.

Röntgen Technische Dienst, Rotterdam.

Presentado en: Int. symp. on non-destructive testing of nuclear power reactor components. Rotterdam, Febr. 1970, p. 18 (Technical monograph P-2670)

STERKE A. de*** 23.309**

A practical introduction to penetrants.
Röntgen Technische Dienst, Rotterdam.
4 p. (Technical monograph P-3371)

STERKE A. de BLIECH T. de*** 23.310**

Nondestructive examination of tube plate connections.
Röntgen Technische Dienst, Rotterdam.

13 p. (Technical monograph A-2570)

Presentado en: 6th Int. conf. on non-destructive testing, June 1970 Hannover.

DRAGNEV T.*** 23.311**

Non-destructive assay techniques for nuclear safeguards measurements.

Publicado en: Atomic energy rev. 11 (2) 1973, p. 341-368

Three main aspects, important from the IAEA safeguards point of view, are briefly discussed: the role of non-destructive assay techniques (NDAT) in the IAEA safeguards system; a short description and comparison of NDAT, together with their present status from the point of view of their use in this system; and, finally recent IAEA experience in the development and demonstration of these techniques under Agency field conditions. Many relevant references are given but the paper does not claim to be a complete review of non-destructive assay techniques.

STAUBFORSCHUNGSINSTITUT DES HAUPTVERBANDES DER GEWERBLICHEN BERUFGENOSSENSCHAFTEN, BONN*** 23.312**

Vorläufige richtlinien zur prüfung von filtern zur abscheidung von schwebstoffen.

Publicado en: Staub, 23 (1) 1963, p. 21-27.

BANGERT F.*** 23.313**

Bewertung von schwebstofffiltern nach der önebelmethode.

Publicado en: Staub, 21 (7) 1961, p. 298-300

The oil-mist method is one of the most important methods for the assessment of aerosol filters. The manufacture, use and measurement of reproducible, constant and longlasting oil-mist/air mixtures of a few τ /m³ are reported. Finally, reference is made to the state reached in a series of experiments that have been running for a long period, and which already show that the aerosol concentration, under otherwise constant conditions, also plays a much greater part in the assessment of filters than was previously assumed.

STRATMANN J.*** 23.314**

Prüfung von schwebstofffiltern auf fabrikations-und transport schäder und praktische erfahrung mit lüftungsanlagen für laboratorien mit radioaktiver abluft.

Publicado en: Staub-reinhaltung der luft, 26 (10) 1966, p. 441-443.

First, the testing of high-efficiency filters by means of "oil-thread test" is treated. The kind of damages appearing most frequently at fabrication and transport is determined. Moreover, it is reported about the problems incident to the installation and removal of high-efficiency filters and the applicability of high-efficiency filter boxes.

HASENCLEVER D.*** 23.315**

Welche ansprüche kann man an hochwertige filteranlagen stellen?

Publicado en: Staub-reinhaltung der luft, 26 (10) 1966, p. 427-31.

HASENCLEVER D.*** 23.316**

Über die prüfung von filtern zur abscheidung radioaktive aerosole. Publicado en: Staub, 19 (2) 1959, p. 37-43.

The article describes three different methods and test arrangements for the testing of the precipitating degree of filters. They permit the observation of the behavior of filters towards aerosols, the size of which reaches from the submicroscopic range to the 10 μ range. A defined quartz dust, a paraffin oil smoke as also radioactive indicated suspended matter $< 0.3 \mu$ diameter were used as test aerosols. The results obtained from the same filter materials by different methods are compared with each other and are discussed. It is made clear that the testing of filters solely by one of the three methods can only be regarded as sufficiently precise for certain sundry cases. In particular, with the aid of measuring results it is shown that an oil smoke test alone can lead to false conclusions respecting the useability of a filter in practice. Alone a testing by all the methods described here permits a comprehensive and close to practice judgment about the useability of a filter for the precipitation of radioactive aerosols.

MCKEAN J.D., TYRELL J. and BURROW E.D.*** 23.317**

Heysham nuclear power station.

British nuclear design and construction, Leicester. 1971

Publicado en: Nuclear eng. int., Nov. 1971

The Heysham nuclear power station site has 150.000 people living within a 5 mile radius and consequently the design of the station has been subjected to particularly close scrutiny. Prestressed concrete closures have been developed for the boiler pods and secondary and tertiary shut down systems have been incorporated. Some aspects of the prestressed concrete pressure vessels and of the fuelling and control equipment which have not previously been described are also highlighted.

KOSUNEN S.*** 23.318**

The fuel-handling machine for loviisa I.

Publicado en: Nuclear eng. int. June 1973

The first nuclear power station in Finland, currently under construction at Loviisa, will utilize a pressurized water reactor of 440 MW (e) size supplied by the Soviet Union. A substantial proportion of the components and sub-systems are, however, being supplied by Finnish industry. The equipment for refuelling and maintenance operations is an example of such work and the design described here incorporates several novel features.

JAFS D.*** 23.319**

The Finnatom loop test rig.

Publicado en: Nuclear Eng. Int. Dec. 1971

A hot loop suitable for full scale testing of primary reactor circulators is shortly to be commissioned in Finland.

CHAMBON P.*** 23.320**

Boiler plant at Wylfa nuclear power station.

Inst. of mechanical eng. London. 1966.

Presentado en: Joint meeting of the inst. of mechanical eng. with the soc. des ingénieurs civils de France at the headquarters of the soc. Paris, Dec. 1966 14 p.

The Wylfa nuclear power station now under construction for the C.E.G.B., is sited at the northern tip of the Isle of Anglesey, North Wales. Each of its two reactors is of the natural uranium, graphite-moderated, carbon dioxide gas-cooled type, and each will produce 590 MW (e) net output. Each reactor system is designed as an integrated unit with the adoption of a prestressed concrete pressure vessel which encloses the complete reactor, internal shielding, coolant gas circuits and the boiler.

This paper describes the arrangement of the boiler within the reactor pressure vessel, and deals with various aspects of the boiler design. The compact arrangement of heating surface requires particular care during manufacture and assembly, and the paper explains the manufacturing techniques which are being employed, as well as the procedures which are being adopted for the installation of the boilers within the pressure vessels.

GEORGE B.V. and TAYLOR P.A.*** 23.321**

Pod boilers.

Babcock and Wilcox (Operations) London. p. 17-19

WORLEY N.G.*** 23.322**

Helical boilers for nuclear systems

Presentado en: Int. nuclear ind. fair, Oct. 1972, Basel 10 p.

Helical boilers are being employed or are proposed for gas-cooled reactors-both the Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor (AGR) and High-temperature Gas-cooled reactor (HTGR) types, sodium cooled fast reactors and water reactors for marine propulsion.

The paper describes the mayor technical characteristics of boilers of this type from the aspects of manufacture, operation and desing. The experimental and fabrication developments which form the technical background to nuclear helical boiler systems are also covered.

RPA (REYROLLE PARSONS AUTOMATION), GATESHEAD. INGL.*** 23.323**

From teaching aids to industrial control systems.

Electrical rev. Dec. 3, 1971

The rapid and diverse development of Reyrolle Parsons Automation has resulted in a leading position in system engineering.

FOORD K.D.*** 23.324**

High temperature bolting steels.

British steel corp., , specials steels div., Sheffield. 1972

FOORD K.D.*** 23.325**

Cleaner steels or the nuclear power industry.

British steel corpo. Special steels div., Sheffield. 1972.

FOORD K.D. and HUSH W.M.*** 23.326**

Properties of standard and nitrogen bearing austenitic stainless steels at cryogenic temperatures down to 4°K.

British steel corp. Special steels div., Sheffield. 1972. 8 p.

A number of steels are available for cryogenic engineering purposes ranging from 3 1/2 o/o nickel steels through austenitic stainless steels to 36 o/o nickel iron.

Choice is dictated by the mechanical and physical properties of the steel at operating temperature, the design and design criterion selected, and the material and fabrication costs. These parameters will have varying importance according to the final manufactured product and its usage. For example, for scientific apparatus the magnetic properties of the steel may be very important, but these are not normally considered by a fabricator of large liquid gas storage tanks, concerned with the integrity of his construction. This paper presents information on the standard and 'H-proof' nitrogen bearing austenitic stainless steels which have been widely used for cryogenic purposes down to 4°K. Comparisons are made with other steels where appropriate.

LLEWELLYN D.T. and HOOPER R.*** 23.327**

A survey of the stress corrosion cracking of steels.

British steel corp., Special steels div., Rotherham 1972. 12 p. (PROD/MEP/6287/-/71/A)

ORR J.*** 23.328**

A summary of the properties of 9o/o Cr 1o/o Mo steel, British steel corp., Special div., Rotherham. 1972., 16 p. (PROD/MEP/6600/-/72/D)

The available information on 9 o/o Cr 1o/o Mo has been reviewed and summarised in this report. It has been shown how variations in heat treatment affect the tensile properties and the shorter term rupture properties. Data on oxidation characteristics, fabrication and weldability, have also been included.

STONE P.G.*** 23.329**

Esshete 800L progress report; part 1: fabrication aspects.

British steel corp., Special steels div., Rotherham. 12 p.

A summary is presented of progress on the fabrication aspects of the Esshete 800L research project. The current results on compositional, cold work and welding topics are reviewed in the context of the Nuclear Power Plant Fabrication Industry's technical requirements, leading to areas for further research work being identified.

BANGERT F.*** 23.330**

Raumfilter-ABC-filter für sammelschutzräume
Zivilschutz, 31 (11) 1967

ORR J.*** 23.331**

The metallurgy and properties of stabilised 2 1/4o/o Cr 1o/o Mo steel for liquid metal cooled nuclear power plant. British Steel Corp., Special Steels Div., Rotherham. 1972 12 p. (PROD/MEP/

6600/1/72).

The available metallurgical information on stabilised 2 1/4o/o Cr 1o/o Mo steel is reviewed and summarised in this report. The tensile stress rupture and impact properties of normalised and tempered material are included for 2 1/4o/o 1 o/o Mo-Nb steel. The stress relief cracking and hot tearing resistance of the steel have been assessed using simulative tests.

It is concluded from these tests that the steel is readily weldable and this is supported by commercial experience. Alternative stabilising alloying additions are also discussed.

BECKITT F.R. and GLADMANT.*** 23.332**

Physical metallurgy of creep resistant austenitic steels.

British Steel Corp., Special Steels Div., Rotherham. 1972? p. 12

The role of composition in the development of creep resisting austenitic steels has been outlined. The importance of the precipitation of fine particles during creep testing has been discussed and the solubility concepts leading to optimisation of creep strength have been presented. The role of boron in increasing creep strength and rupture life has been considered and the shortcomings of the current understanding of its effect have been emphasized.

GERLACH K. and WILHELM J.*** 23.333**

Atemfilter zur abscheidung von spaltjod.

Informe anual 1970, Febr. 1971, KFK 1365. p. 134-136

GERLACH K. and WILHELM J.*** 23.334**

Atemfilter zur abscheidung von spaltjod.

Informe anual 1971, Marzo 1972 KFK 1565. p. 203-207

LONDRES. BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION*** 23.335**

Draft british standard guide to the design, testing and use of packaging for the safe transport of radioactive materials (revision of BS 3895), 1973. 109 p. (73/43620 DC)

BRITISH NUCLEAR DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION LTD., LEICESTER.*** 23.336**

Hartlepool nuclear power station; twin reactor A.G.R. 1250 MWe. 1970. 31 p.

STAMPE G.*** 23.337**

Wie lange hält ein dräger-at emfilter?
Drager, Lubeck, sin paginar.

*** 23.338**
CITA A.

Abacus for the choice of the speed adoptable for a hydraulic turbine on the basis of the maximum normal discharge to be delivered by the turbine and of the corresponding mean operating head under which the turbine shall work. Bulletin U.I.I. sept. 1972 6th IAHR Symp. 1972.

The choice of the most suitable speed for a hydraulic turbine designed to utilize a given discharge under a given head is facilitated by the use of an abacus, already adopted by the Politecnico di Milano since 1940. Here this abacus is properly revised and improved in consideration of the development occurred in the last thirty years in the construction and operation characteristics of turbines.

*** 23.339**
BORCIANI G. and DEL BRENNI F.

Stress analysis of some components of hydraulic machines through model and prototype testing. Bulletin U I I sept. 1972

Here are examined some typical examples of photoelasticity and strain gages to determine stress distribution. Models which has been adopted in hydraulic machines, in preliminary tests on reduced scale models.

*** 23.340**
BAGLIANI G.

Energy problems: hydraulic equipment for pumping plants. Bulletin U I I sept. 1972, presented 26 Meeting A T I
After a brief exam of the reasons for the adoption of hydraulic pumped storage to produce peak power, the paper presents a survey of the pumping plants built so far and in schedule in the world and in particular in Italy. The paper illustrates the most significant features of the hydraulic machinery already installed or to be installed. The last part of the paper deals briefly with the main problems concerning the hydraulic machinery to be installed in pumped storage plants.

*** 23.341**
LONDRES. BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION.

A review of the methods of calculating stresses due to local loads and local attachments of pressure vessels. London, 1969. 9 p. (De su: British standards institution 6439)

*** 23.342**
UNITED NATIONS INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATION, VIENNA.

Information sources on industrial quality control. New York, United Nations, 1973. xii, 58 p. (Guides to information sources, N° 6)

*** 23.343**
LONDRES. BRITISH STANDARD INSTITUTION.

Specification for steels for fired and unfired pressure vessels: plates. London, 1964-1970
2 v. (De su: British standard 1501)
Contenido: p.1: Carbon and carbon manganese steels: imperial units. -p.2: Alloy steels: imperial units.

*** 23.344**
LONDRES. BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION.

Specification for steels for fired and unfired pressure vessels. Forgings. London, 1969. 47 p. (De su British standard 1503)

*** 23.345**
LONDRES. BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION

Specification for carbon and low alloy steel pressure vessels for primary circuits of nuclear reactors. London. 1965. 103 p. (De su: British standard, N° 3915)

*** 23.346**
LONDRES. BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION.

Methods for non-destructive testing of steel castings.... London, 1966. 28 p. (De su: British standards, N° 4080)

*** 23.347**
LONDRES. BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION.

Specification for carbon and low alloy steel containment structures for stationary nuclear power reactors. London, 1967. 91 p. (De su: British standard 4208)

*** 23.348**
LONDRES. BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION.

Methods for non-destructive testing of plate material. Part 1A. Ultrasonic detection of laminar imperfections in ferrous wrought plate. London, 1968. 18 p. (De su: British standard 4336: part 1A)

*** 23.349**
LONDRES. BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION.

Method for assessing black light used in non-destructive testing. London, 1969. 12 p. (De su: British standard 4489)

*** 23.350**
LONDRES. BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION

Specification for field welding of carbon steel pipelines. London, 1969. 56 p. (De su: British standard 4515. 1969)

* 23.351

LONDRES, BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION.

Specification for fusion welding of steel castings.
London, 1970-1972. 2 p. (De su: British Standard 4570)

* 23.352

LONDRES, BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION.

Specification for class I arc welding of austenitic stainless steel
pipework for carrying fluids.
London, 1971. 71 p. (De su: British standard 4677)

* 23.353

LONDRES. BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION.

Glossary of general terms used in quality assurance.
London, 1971. 11 p. (De su: British standard 4778)

* 23.354

LONDRES. BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION.

A review of design methods given in present standards and codes
and design proposals for nozzles and openings in pressure vessels.
London, 1969, 22 p. (De su: British standard PD 6437)

23.355

TORNGREN S.

Plate heat exchangers in nuclear power stations.
Symposium on nuclear science and engineering Bombay,
India, BARC, 13 mar. 1973. 6 p.